

File

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement. 機 密 期 限

JOINT COMMITTEE  
 ESTABLISHED BY ARTICLE XXV OF THE  
 STATUS OF FORCES AGREEMENT

MINUTES OF THE TWO HUNDRED AND FIFTY-FIRST MEETING

15 May 1972

Ministry of Foreign Affairs  
 Tokyo, Japan

1. The meeting was convened at 0001 hours by Mr. Bunroku Yoshino who presided.

2. The following were in attendance:

- |                        |                                   |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Mr. Bunroku Yoshino    | Major General Richard M. Lee, USA |
| Mr. Yutaka Shimada     | Captain J. J. Creamer, USN        |
| Mr. Masatada Tachibana | Colonel H. Y. Lauterbach, USAF    |
| Mr. Keiichi Tachibana  | Colonel R. A. McMahon, USA        |
| Mr. Tarao Maeda        | Colonel W. T. Panttaja, USA       |
| Mr. Yoshifumi Matsuda  | Mr. C. A. Feissner, Hq USFJ       |
| Mr. Toshiyuki Takano   | Mr. H. Meyers, US Embassy         |
| Mr. Shigeru Yagi       |                                   |

3. Memorandum of the Joint Committee, subject: Facilities and Areas in Okinawa dated 15 May 1972 was signed, approved and made part of the record. (Incl 1)

4. The following Facilities Subcommittee memoranda were approved, signed and made part of the record:

<u>Memo No.</u>	<u>FAC No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	
861	FAC 6001	Northern Training Area	(Incl 2)
862	FAC 6102	Aha Training Area	(Incl 3)
864	FAC 6004	Okuma Rest Center	(Incl 4)
865	FAC 6005	Ie Jima Auxiliary Airfield	(Incl 5)
866	FAC 6006	Yaedake Communication Site	(Incl 6)

251st JC Meeting  
 15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

<u>Memo No.</u>	<u>FAC No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	
867	FAC 6007	Gesaji Communication Site	(Incl 7)
869	FAC 6009	Camp Schwab	(Incl 8)
870	FAC 6010	Henoko Ordnance Ammunition Depot	(Incl 9)
871	FAC 6011	Camp Hansen	(Incl 10)
872	FAC 6112	Kushi Training Area	(Incl 11)
873	FAC 6013	Onna Communication Site	(Incl 12)
874	FAC 6014	Camp Hardy	(Incl 13)
875	FAC 6215	Onna Site	(Incl 14)
876	FAC 6116	Yaka Training Area	(Incl 15)
877	FAC 6017	Gimbaru Training Area	(Incl 16)
878	FAC 6018	Yaka Rest Center	(Incl 17)
879	FAC 6019	Kin Red Beach Training Area	(Incl 18)
880	FAC 6020	Kin Blue Beach Training Area	(Incl 19)
881	FAC 6021	Bolo Point Trainfire Range	(Incl 20)
882	FAC 6022	Kadena Ammunition Storage Area	(Incl 21)
883	FAC 6023	Chibana Site	(Incl 22)
884	FAC 6024	Ishikawa Army Annex	(Incl 23)
885	FAC 6025	Yomitan Army Annex	(Incl 24)
886	FAC 6026	Sobe Communication Site	(Incl 25)
887	FAC 6027	Yomitan Auxiliary Airfield	(Incl 26)
888	FAC 6028	Tengan Pier	(Incl 27)
889	FAC 6029	Camp Courtney	(Incl 28)
890	FAC 6030	Tengan Communication Site	(Incl 29)
891	FAC 6031	Camp McTureous	(Incl 30)
892	FAC 6032	Camp Shields	(Incl 31)
893	FAC 6033	Camp Hauge	(Incl 32)
894	FAC 6034	Tairagawa Communication Site	(Incl 33)
895	FAC 6035	Namihira Army Annex	(Incl 34)
896	FAC 6036	Torii Communication Station	(Incl 35)
897	FAC 6037	Kadena Air Base	(Incl 36)
898	FAC 6038	Kadena Housing Area	(Incl 37)
899	FAC 6039	Sunabe Warehouse	(Incl 38)
900	FAC 6040	Sunabe Army Annex	(Incl 39)
901	FAC 6041	Kashiji Army Annex	(Incl 40)
902	FAC 6042	Koza Communication Site	(Incl 41)
903	FAC 6043	Camp Kuwae	(Incl 42)
904	FAC 6044	Camp Zukeran	(Incl 43)
905	FAC 6045	Zukeran Communication Site	(Incl 44)

251st JC Meeting  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

<u>Memo No.</u>	<u>FAC No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	
906	FAC 6046	Awase Communication Station	(Incl 45)
907	FAC 6047	Nishihara Army Annex	(Incl 46)
908	FAC 6048	White Beach Area	(Incl 47)
909	FAC 6049	Awase Storage Area	(Incl 48)
910	FAC 6050	Kubasaki School Area	(Incl 49)
911	FAC 6051	Futenma Air Station	(Incl 50)
912	FAC 6052	Camp Mercy	(Incl 51)
913	FAC 6053	Camp Boone	(Incl 52)
914	FAC 6054	Makiminato Warehouse	(Incl 53)
915	FAC 6055	Makiminato Service Office	(Incl 54)
916	FAC 6056	Makiminato Service Area	(Incl 55)
917	FAC 6057	Makiminato Service Area Annex	(Incl 56)
918	FAC 6058	Makiminato Purchasing and Contracting Office	(Incl 57)
919	FAC 6059	Urasoe Warehouse	(Incl 58)
920	FAC 6060	Deputy Division Engineer Office	(Incl 59)
921	FAC 6061	Makiminato Housing Area	(Incl 60)
922	FAC 6062	Naha Cold Storage	(Incl 61)
923	FAC 6063	Harborview Club	(Incl 62)
924	FAC 6064	Naha Port	(Incl 63)
925	FAC 6065	Naha Service Center	(Incl 64)
926	FAC 6066	Naha Air Force/Navy Annex	(Incl 65)
927	FAC 6267	Naha Site	(Incl 66)
928	FAC 6268	Chinen Site No. 1	(Incl 67)
929	FAC 6269	Chinen Site No. 2	(Incl 68)
930	FAC 6070	Shinzato Communication Site	(Incl 69)
931	FAC 6071	Chinen Service Area	(Incl 70)
932	FAC 6272	Yozadake Air Station	(Incl 71)
933	FAC 6273	Yozadake Site	(Incl 72)
934	FAC 6074	Yozadake Army Annex	(Incl 73)
935	FAC 6075	South Ammunition Storage Area	(Incl 74)
936	FAC 6076	Army POL Depots	(Incl 75)
937	FAC 6077	Tori Shima Range	(Incl 76)
938	FAC 6078	Idesuna Jima Range	(Incl 77)
939	FAC 6279	Kume Jima Air Station	(Incl 78)
940	FAC 6080	Kume Jima Range	(Incl 79)
941	FAC 6181	Ukibaru Jima Training Area	(Incl 80)
942	FAC 6082	Tsuken Jima Training Area	(Incl 81)
944	FAC 6084	Kobi Sho Range	(Incl 82)
945	FAC 6085	Sekibi Sho Range	(Incl 83)
946	FAC 6286	Miyako Jima VORTAC SITE	(Incl 84)

251st JC Meeting  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

<u>Memo No.</u>	<u>FAC No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	
947	FAC 6287	Miyako Jima Air Station	(Incl 85)
948	FAC 6088	Oki Daito Jima Range	(Incl 86)
949	FAC 6089	Naval Air Facility Naha	(Incl 87)
950	FAC 6090	Ihajo Kanko Hotel	(Incl 88)
951	--	Designation for Navy and Air Force Training Areas	(Incl 89)

With respect to Facilities Subcommittee Memorandum 949 above, FAC 6089, Naval Air Facility Naha, the US Representative stated that the United States intends to limit, subject to operational requirements, touch-and-go landing training at Naval Air Facility Naha to aircraft based at the Naval Air Facility Naha.

5. The following Frequency Subcommittee memorandum was approved, signed and made part of the record:

Additions to Annexes A, B, C and D to Chapter II of the Telecommunications-Electronics Agreement, dated 15 May 1972. (Incl 90)

6. The following memoranda of the Joint Committee were approved, signed and made part of the record:

a. Electronic Interference at US Forces, Japan Communications Facilities and Areas located in Okinawa (Incl 91)

b. Radio Propagation Blockage of Radio Transmission Paths of US Military Communication Systems in Okinawa (Incl 92)

7. The following Entry-Exit Subcommittee memorandum was approved, signed and made part of the record:

Amendment of Agreement Relating to Customs Examination (Incl 93)

8. The Japanese Representative submitted the following memorandum: (Copy attached)

The Use of United States Facilities and Areas in Okinawa by UN Forces (Incl 94)



These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

9. The United States Representative submitted the following memoranda: (Copies attached)

- a. Amendment to List of Military Banking Facilities in Japan (Incl 95)
- b. Revision of List of Third State National Employees of the US Forces. (Incl 96)
- c. The Use of United States Facilities and Areas in Okinawa by United Nations Forces (Incl 97)

With respect to the memorandum in paragraph 9b, above, the Japanese Representative stated that the Government of Japan reserves its position concerning the status of the nationals listed in the attachment to the memorandum until the Government of Japan reaches a satisfactory conclusion after necessary explanations are given from the US side, in the light of the understanding now existing between both sides at the Joint Committee.

10. The following document was approved, signed and made part of the record:

Modification No. 107 to "Subsidiary Labor Agreement and Financial Arrangements Concerning Employment of Local National Personnel by the Government of Japan for Utilization by Article XV Organizations of the United States Forces in Japan". (Incl 98)

11. Civil Aeronautics Subcommittee memorandum, subject: Okinawa Air Traffic Control Agreement, dated 15 May 1972 was approved, signed and made part of the record. (Incl 99)

12. It was agreed that either or both Governments could release to the public the outline of action taken by the Joint Committee at this meeting.

13. The minutes of the 250th Meeting were approved.

14. The meeting was adjourned at 0100 hours.

99 Inclosures

BUNROKU YOSHINO  
Japanese Representative  
Joint Committee

RICHARD M. LEE  
Major General, USA  
U. S. Representative, Joint Committee

251st JC Meeting  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM OF THE JOINT COMMITTEE

SUBJECT: Facilities and Areas in Okinawa

1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between Japan and the United States of America, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.

2. It is agreed that in accordance with provisions of the reference, the United States Government is granted the use of the facilities and areas described in the Facilities Subcommittee MEMO Nos. 861, 862, 864 to 867, 869 to 942 and 944 to 950.

3. It is further agreed that the United States Government may utilize training areas as specified in Facilities Subcommittee MEMO No. 951.

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972.

Signed/B. Yoshino  
BUNROKU YOSHINO  
Japanese Representative

Signed/Richard M. Lee  
RICHARD M. LEE  
Major General, USA  
U. S. Representative, Joint Committee

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No. 861

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Northern Training Area

1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security Between the United States of America and Japan, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.

2. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Article II 1(a) of the reference, the U. S. Government (USG) is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on Inclosures, hereto:

a. Facility name: Northern Training Area.

b. Facility number: FAC 6001.

c. Location: Kunigami-Son, Higashi-Son, Kunigami-Gun, Okinawa-K

d. Primary purpose of use: Training.

e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on Inclosures 1 and 2.

(1) Land area: Approximately 86,914,000 square meters as shown on Inclosure 2.

(2) Non-U. S. owned buildings: None.

(3) Air space: U. S. Forces are permitted use of all air space over this facility and area up to an altitude of 2,000 feet (AGL) in support of extensive VFR aircraft operations. Occasional use of additional air space over this facility and area will be subject to approval by appropriate US/GOJ authorities.

f. Duration of requirement: Indefinite.

g. Remarks:

(1) Condition of use:

(a) The USG will continue to use the facility and area as during the period preceding reversion, with the understanding that the conditions of use will be studied and made specific if necessary.

251st JC - Incl 2

15 May 72

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.  
MEMO No. 861 (Cont'd)

by the Joint Committee as soon as possible after reversion. The Joint Committee Agreement "Entry Into Training Areas - Land, Liability, Warning Notices," approved by the 32nd Meeting of the Joint Committee on 17 December 1952 will be adhered to.

(b) Live firing of all weapons organic to a Marine Division and its supporting units is authorized within designated ranges within this facility and area. A joint survey will be conducted to establish a suitable impact area for firing of live artillery that will accommodate both the requirements of the USG and the GOJ. This impact area will be specified not later than 9 months following reversion. Live firing of artillery in this facility and area will not be conducted until this impact area is specified. Blank firing of all weapons with which amphibious forces are normally equipped is authorized, and pyrotechnics may be employed for signalling purposes in cases of emergency and for control of U.S. Forces movements.

(c) The USG will take all reasonable precautions to preclude any damages to the designated watershed preservation forest and any designated specially protected birds and their natural habitat, within this facility and area.

(d) Coordination will be effected with the GOJ prior to any planned major physical change by the USG of the designated watershed preservation forest area.

(e) The USG guarantees access to the local representative of the Forest Agency or his designated representatives for inspection, maintenance, and other activities connected with the upkeep of the watershed preservation forest area. This access will be permitted provided such access does not interfere with U.S. Forces operations.

(2) Others:

The following use is permitted under the provisions of Article II 4(a) of the reference:

The Okinawa Electric Power Company Limited is granted joint use of land under or over utility systems belonging to, controlled or regulated by said utility organization and lying within this facility and area. The exact location of the above land will be determined by field surveys and indicated on drawings to be added by amendment to this MEMO.

(a) The U.S. Government guarantees access to utility maintenance personnel for purpose of inspection, maintenance, repair and other activities connected with the operation of these systems whenever required.

251st JC - Incl 2

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 861 (Cont'd)

(b) The U. S. Government shall be under no liability under the provisions of Article XVIII of the Status of Forces Agreement for any damages to property, injuries or death occurring to persons which may arise from or be incident to the exercise of the uses granted, or for damages to the property of the user or for injuries or death occurring to the person of the user's officers, agents, servants, or employees or others who may be on said premises at their invitation or the invitation of any one of them arising from U.S. Governmental activities on the said premises, unless such damages, injuries or death shall have been caused by the willful or wanton misconduct on the part of members of the U. S. Forces, Japan. The said user will bear full responsibility and liability for any damages to any person or property which may result from exercise of the uses granted and the U. S. Government will not be responsible therefore.

3. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

2. Incls:

1. FEC Drawing No. 1152747, 23 August 1966.
2. Location and Boundary Map entitled "Northern Training Area", 24 August 1971. (With JC files only)

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/ Y. Shimada	/s/ R. W. Belt
Y. SHIMADA	R. W. BELT
Japanese Chairman	Captain, United States Navy
	United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/ Bunroku Yoshino	/s/ Richard M. Lee
BUNROKU YOSHINO	RICHARD M. LEE
Japanese Representative	Major General, United States Army
	United States Representative

251st JC - Incl 2  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No. 862

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Aha Training Area

1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.

2. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Article II 4(b) of the reference, the U.S. Government (USG) is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on Inclosures hereto. Relevant provisions of the reference will apply only within the specific areas of use and only during the actual time of use.

a. Facility name: Aha Training Area.

b. Facility number: FAC 6102.

c. Location: Aza Aha, Kunigami-Son, Kunigami-Gun, Okinawa-K

d. Primary purpose of use: Training.

e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on Inclosures 1 and 2.

(1) Land area: Approximately 5,250,000 square meters as shown on Inclosure 2.

(2) Non-U.S. owned buildings: None.

(3) Water area: The water surface area contiguous to the land to a distance of five nautical miles in an arc centered at  $26^{\circ} 42' 37''$  N,  $128^{\circ} 17' 40''$  E between  $26^{\circ} 43' 43''$  N,  $128^{\circ} 19' 15''$  E, azimuth of  $90^{\circ}$  T, and  $26^{\circ} 42' 15''$  N,  $128^{\circ} 18' 00''$  E, azimuth of  $180^{\circ}$  T, as shown on Inclosure 1.

f. Duration of requirement:

(1) Land area: Not more than 25 days per year on an as required basis.

(2) Water area: 24 hours per day averaging 10 days per month not to exceed 120 days a year.

g. Remarks:

251st JC Incl 3

15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 862 (Cont'd)

(1) Conditions of use:

(a) Live firing will not be conducted within this facility and area. Blank fire of all weapons with which amphibious forces are normally equipped for this training is authorized. Pyrotechnics may be employed for signalling purposes in cases of emergency and for control of U.S. Forces movements. No underwater demolition is authorized.

(b) The water area, described in paragraph 2e above will be utilized for amphibious training.

(c) Manner of notification: Local U.S. officials will notify the local Defense Facilities Administration Bureau (DFAB) in principle 15 days in advance of intended use of the area described in paragraph 2e above. However, in the event of unforeseeable circumstances, prior notification will be effected no less than 7 days in advance of intended use.

(d) No permanent construction will be erected by U.S. Forces within this facility and area.

(e) Any temporary construction erected by U.S. Forces within this facility and area during the periods of use will be removed by U.S. Forces upon termination of each period of use.

(f) The USG is authorized to use the Aha River for ingress and egress between this facility and area and the sea. Every precaution will be taken to preclude any damage to the river.

(2) Others:

(a) Housing and business establishments, buildings, and dwellings are excluded from this facility and area. The exact locations of these properties and areas will be determined upon completion of joint surveys, and will be incorporated into the local real estate agreements implementing this memorandum.

(b) The use, if necessary, by USG of secondary roads and trails which are not within the scope of Article V of the reference, and which are within, pass through, or adjoin the housing and business establishments, buildings, or dwellings which are excluded from this facility and area by the preceding subparagraph, will be incorporated into the local real estate agreements implementing this memorandum upon completion of the joint surveys specified in the preceding subparagraph.

(c) Within the area described in paragraph 2e above the USG will not restrict any normal pursuit of livelihood, including navigation or fishing, provided such use does not interfere with U.S. Forces operations.

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 862 (Cont'd)

(d) Additional details may, as necessary, be agreed upon between local U.S. officials and local Japanese authorities.

3. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

2 Incls:

1. Aha (A-2) Water Area, 5 April 1972.
2. Location and Boundary Map entitled "Aha Training Area," 5 April 1972. (With JC files only)

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/ Y. Shimada  
Y. SHIMADA  
Japanese Chairman

/s/R. W. Belt  
R. W. BELT  
Captain, United States Navy  
United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Bunroku Yoshino  
BUNROKU YOSHINO  
Japanese Representative

/s/Richard M. Lee  
RICHARD M. LEE  
Major General, United States Army  
United States Representative

251st JC Incl 3  
15 May 1972



These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

## FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No. 864

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Okuma Rest Center

1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.

2. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Article II 1(a) of the reference, the U.S. Government (USG) is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on Inclosures, hereto.

a. Facility name: Okuma Rest Center.

b. Facility number: FAG-6004.

c. Location: Aza Hentona, Aza Tobaru, Aza Okuma, Aza Kaganji, Kunigami-Son, Kunigami-Gun, Okinawa-Ken.

d. Primary purpose of use: Recreation and Administration.

e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on Inclosures 1, 2, and 3.

(1) Land area: Approximately 489,700 square meters as shown on Inclosure 3.

(2) Non-U.S. owned buildings: None.

(3) Water area: The water surface area contiguous to the land out to a distance of 50 meters between  $26^{\circ} 44' 25''$  N,  $128^{\circ} 09' 47.6''$  E, and  $26^{\circ} 44' 03''$  N,  $128^{\circ} 09' 36''$  E, as shown on Inclosure 2.

(4) Easement: The Government of Japan (GOJ) will provide an easement for utilities systems (3 meters wide for water) crossing highway 1, as shown on Inclosure 3. Such easement is for the U.S. Forces to use, repair, maintain, replace, or inspect this utility system. Coordination will be effected with the GOJ when U.S. Forces repair, maintain, or replace the utility system which lies within public road boundaries. The exact location of the easement will be determined upon completion of detailed surveys, and will be incorporated into the local real estate agreements implementing this memorandum.

251st JC, Incl 4

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 864 (Cont'd)

f. Duration of requirement: Indefinite.

g. Remarks:

(1) Conditions of use: The water area described in paragraph 2e above will be utilized continuously for security of the land installation.

(2) Others: The water surface area described in paragraph 2e above is restricted at all times for exclusive use by USG.

3. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

3 Incls:

1. US Army Engineer Dwg 15-09-11, 30 June 1971.
2. Okuma Rest Center (A-4) Water Area, 4 April 1972.
3. Location and Boundary Map entitled "Okuma Rest Center," 24 August 1971. (With JC files only)

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Y. Shimada  
Y. SHIMADA  
Japanese Chairman

/s/R. W. Belt  
R. W. BELT  
Captain, United States Navy  
United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Bunroku Yoshino  
BUNROKU YOSHINO  
Japanese Representative

/s/Richard M. Lee  
RICHARD M. LEE  
Major General, United States Army  
United States Representative

251st JC Mincl 4  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No. 865

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Ie Jima Auxiliary Airfield

1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.

2. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Article II 1(a) of the reference, the U.S. Government (USG) is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on Inclosures, hereto.

a. Facility name: Ie Jima Auxiliary Airfield.

b. Facility number: FAC 6005.

c. Location: Ie-Son, Kunigami-Gun, Okinawa-Ken.

d. Primary purpose of use: Auxiliary Airfield, Air to Ground Range, and Communications.

e. Extent of Area: Generally as shown on Inclosures 1, 2, and 3.

(1) Land area: Approximately 8,187,000 square meters as shown on Inclosure 3.

(2) Non-U.S. owned buildings: None.

(3) Water Area:

Area 1: The water surface area contiguous to the land out to a distance of 50 meters between  $26^{\circ} 42' 52''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 45' 06''$  E and  $26^{\circ} 43' 47.8''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 47' 41.5''$  E, as shown on Inclosure 2.

Area 2: The water surface area within an arc of two nautical miles radius centered at  $26^{\circ} 43' 41''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 45' 41''$  E. The northeast portion of this arc extends to the northern coast of Ie Jima at  $26^{\circ} 43' 50''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 47' 50.2''$  E, and the southern portion of this arc extends to a line on an azimuth of  $222^{\circ}$  True from  $26^{\circ} 42' 34.5''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 45' 14.5''$  E, as shown on Inclosure 2. Not included as part of this water area is the GOJ light structure (Special Purpose Lighted Buoy 1) located at  $26^{\circ} 42.5'$  N,  $127^{\circ} 44.4'$  E.

251st JC - Incl 5

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 865 (Cont'd)

(4) Air space:

Area W178: A circle radius 5 nautical miles (NM) centered on  $26^{\circ} 44' N$ ,  $127^{\circ} 46' E$ . Altitude: To 15,000 feet.

Area W178A: Beginning at  $26^{\circ} 40' N$ ,  $127^{\circ} 36' E$  to  $26^{\circ} 51' N$ ,  $127^{\circ} 31' E$  thence clockwise along the arc of a circle radius 15 NM centered on  $26^{\circ} 44' N$ ,  $127^{\circ} 46' E$  to  $26^{\circ} 50' N$ ,  $128^{\circ} 01' E$  to  $26^{\circ} 44' N$ ,  $127^{\circ} 46' E$  to point of beginning. Altitude: To 13,000 feet.

f. Duration of requirement: Indefinite.

g. Remarks:

(1) Conditions of use:

(a) Hours of Usage:

1. Water area 1: Continuous.

2. For water area 2 and the Air Space as described in paragraph 2e above is as follows:

a. Air-to-ground bombing and gunnery: 0600 to 2300 7 days per week.

b. Parachute training: 1600 to dusk Mondays and Tuesdays, 1000 to 1400 on Tuesdays, and 0600 to 2300 on Saturdays.

c. Heavy equipment drops: 1630 to 2300 daily.

(b) Water area 1 described in paragraph 2e above will be utilized for security of land installation.

(c) Water area 2 and the Air Space, described in paragraph 2e above, will be utilized for air-to-ground bombing and gunnery, utilizing all conventional practice aircraft ordnance not to exceed 2000 pounds and parachute training to include heavy equipment drops.

(d) Manner of notification: Local U.S. officials will notify the local Defense Facilities Administration Bureau (DFAB) 3 days prior for the days when water area 2 as described in paragraph 2e above is not scheduled to be used.

(2) Others:

(a) The following use is permitted under the provisions of Article II.4(a) of the reference.

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 865 (Cont'd)

The Okinawa Electric Power Company Limited and Ie-Son are granted joint use of land under or over utility systems belonging to, controlled or regulated by them and lying within this facility and area. The exact location of the above land will be determined by field surveys and indicated on drawings to be added by amendment to this MEMO.

1. The USG guarantees access to utility maintenance personnel for purpose of inspection, maintenance, repair and other activities connected with the operation of these systems whenever required.

2. The USG shall be under no liability under the provisions of Article XVIII of the Status of Forces Agreement for any damages to property, injuries or death occurring to persons which may arise from or be incident to the exercise of the uses granted, or for damages to the property of the user or for injuries or death occurring to the person of the user's officers, agents, servants, or employees or others who may be on said premises at their invitation or the invitation of any one of them arising from U.S. Governmental activities on the said premises, unless such damages, injuries or death shall have been caused by the willful or wanton misconduct on the part of members of the U.S. Forces, Japan. The said user will bear full responsibility and liability for any damages to any person or property which may result from exercise of the uses granted and the USG will not be responsible therefore.

(b) Within water area 1 described in paragraph 2e above the Government of Japan (GOJ) will not permit permanent anchorage, demolition, construction, or permanent use of any sort. The USG will not restrict fishing, shell collecting, or seaweed gathering within this water area, except during periods of U.S. Forces use of water area 2.

(c) Water area 2 described in paragraph 2e above is restricted for exclusive use by the USG during periods of use and the GOJ will not permit any construction or permanent anchorage which might hinder approach to the land target area. Local coordination for fishing is authorized.

(d) The USG guarantees access whenever required to Japan Maritime Safety Agency for the purpose of inspection, maintenance, repair and other activities connected with the operation of their lighthouse within this facility and area, as shown on Inclosures 1 and 3.

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 865 (Cont'd)

(e) The USG guarantees access whenever required through water area 2 described in paragraph 2e above for inspection, maintenance repair, and other activities connected with the operation of their light structure (Special Purpose Lighted Buoy 1) located at 26° 42.5' N, 127° 44.4' E.

(f) Use by the local populace of the access road within this facility and area as designated on Inclosure 3 will be permitted provided that such use does not interfere with U.S. Forces operations.

(g) The matter of housing, business establishments, buildings, and dwellings which are within this facility and area but which are the property of the local populace will be a subject of further discussion.

3. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

3 Incls:

1. Air Force Drawing, Base Layout Plan (2 sheets) Tab No. C-1, 4, 15 August 1967.
2. Ie Jima (A-5) Water Area, 4 April 1972.
3. Location and Boundary Map entitled "Ie Jima Auxiliary Airfield," 24 August 1971.  
(With JC files only)

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/ Y. Shimada	/s/ R. W. Belt
Y. SHIMADA	R. W. BELT
Japanese Chairman	Captain, United States Navy
	United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/ Bunroku Yoshino	/s/ Richard M. Lee
BUNROKU YOSHINO	RICHARD M. LEE
Japanese Representative	Major General, United States Army
	United States Representative

251st JC - Incl 5  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.  
FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No. 866

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Yaedake Communication Site

1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.

2. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Article II 1(a) of the reference, the U. S. Government (USG) is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on Inclosures, hereto.

- a. Facility name: Yaedake Communication Site.
- b. Facility number: FAC 6006.
- c. Location: Motobu-Cho, Kunigami-Gun, Nago-Shi, Okinawa-Ken.
- d. Primary purpose of use: Communications.
- e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on Inclosures 1 and 2.
  - (1) Land area: Approximately 198,300 square meters as shown on Inclosure 2.
  - (2) Non-U. S. owned buildings: None.
- f. Duration of requirement: Indefinite.
- g. Remarks:

(1) The following use is permitted under the provisions of Article II 4(a) of the reference.

The Okinawa Electric Power Company Limited is granted joint use of the land under or over utility systems belonging to, controlled or regulated by said utility organization and lying within this facility and area. The exact locations of the above land will be determined by field surveys and indicated on drawings to be added by amendment to this MEMO.

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 866, Cont'd

(a) The USG guarantees access to utility maintenance personnel for purpose of inspection, maintenance, repair and other activities connected with the operation of these systems whenever required.

(b) The USG shall be under no liability under the provisions of Article XVIII of the Status of Forces Agreement for any damages to property, injuries or death occurring to persons which may arise from or be incident to the exercise of the uses granted, or for damages to the property of the user or for injuries or death occurring to the person of the user's officers, agents, servants, or employees or others who may be on said premises at their invitation or the invitation of any one of them arising from U.S. Governmental activities on the said premises, unless such damages, injuries or death shall have been caused by the willful or wanton misconduct on the part of members of the U.S. Forces, Japan. The said user will bear full responsibility and liability for any damages to any person or property which may result from exercise of the uses granted and the USG will not be responsible therefore.

(2) Use by the local populace of the access road within this facility and area as designated on Inclosure 2 will be permitted provided that such use does not interfere with U.S. Forces operations.

3. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

2 Incls:

1. Engineer Dwg 15-09-121, 30 June 1971.
2. Location and Boundary Map entitled "Yaedake Communication Site," 25 Aug 71.  
(With JC files only)

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Y. Shimada  
Y. SHIMADA  
Japanese Chairman

/s/R. W. Belt  
R. W. BELT  
Captain, United States Navy  
United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Bunroku Yoshino  
BUNROKU YOSHINO  
Japanese Representative

/s/Richard M. Lee  
RICHARD M. LEE  
Major General, United States Army  
United States Representative



These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No. 867

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Gesaji Communication Site

1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.

2. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Article II 1(a) of the reference, the U.S. Government (USG) is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on Inclosures, hereto.

a. Facility name: Gesaji Communication Site.

b. Facility number: FAC 6007.

c. Location: Aza Gesaji, Higashi-Son, Kunigami-Gun, Okinawa-Ki

d. Primary purpose of use: Communications.

e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on Inclosures 1, 2, and 3.

(1) Land area: Approximately 574,700 square meters as shown on Inclosure 3.

(2) Non-U.S. owned buildings: None.

(3) Water area: The water surface areas contiguous to the land out to a distance of 50 meters between  $26^{\circ} 36' 19''$  N,  $128^{\circ} 09' 23''$  E, to  $26^{\circ} 35' 54''$  N,  $128^{\circ} 09' 16''$  E, as shown on Inclosure 2.

f. Duration of requirement: Indefinite.

251st JC - Incl 7  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 867 (Cont'd)

g. Remarks:

(1) Conditions of use. The water area, described in paragraph 2e above, will be utilized continuously for security of land installation.

(2) Others:

(a) The following use is permitted under the provisions of Article II 4(a) of the reference:

Higashi-Son is granted joint use of land under or over the Higashi-Son Water Distribution System lying within this facility and area as shown on Inclosure 1. The exact extent of area for this water system existing within this facility and area will be determined by field survey and indicated on a drawing to be added by amendment to this MEMO.

1. The USG guarantees access to utility maintenance personnel for purpose of inspection, maintenance, repair and other activities connected with the operation of these systems whenever required.

2. The USG shall be under no liability under the provisions of Article XVIII of the Status of Forces Agreement for any damages to property, injuries or death occurring to persons which may arise from or be incident to the exercise of the uses granted, or for damages to the property of the user or for injuries or death occurring to the person of the user's officers, agents, servants, or employees or others who may be on said premises at their invitation or the invitation of any one of them arising from U. S. Governmental activities on the said premises, unless such damages, injuries or death shall have been caused by the willful or wanton misconduct on the part of members of the U. S. Forces, Japan. The said user will bear full responsibility and liability for any damages to any person or property which may result from exercise of the uses granted and the USG will not be responsible therefore.

(b) The water surface area described in paragraph 2e is restricted at all times for exclusive use by the USG.

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 867 (Cont'd)

3. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

3 Incls:

1. Navy Drawing 973201, 20 September 1962.
2. Gesaji Communication Site (A-7) Water Area, 16 March 1972.
3. Location and Boundary Map entitled "Gesaji Communication Site," 24 August 1971.  
(With JC files only)

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Y. Shimada  
Y. SHIMADA  
Japanese Chairman

/s/R. W. Belt  
R. W. BELT  
Captain, United States Navy  
United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Bunroku Yoshino  
BUNROKU YOSHINO  
Japanese Representative

/s/Richard M. Lee  
RICHARD M. LEE  
Major General, United States Army  
United States Representative

251st JC - Incl 7  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No. 869 15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Camp Schwab

1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.

2. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Article II 1(a) of the reference, the U.S. Government (USG) is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on Inclosures, hereto.

a. Facility name: Camp Schwab.

b. Facility number: FAC 6009.

c. Location: Ginoza-Son, Kunigami-Gun, Nago-Shi, Okinawa-Ken.

d. Primary purpose of use: Housing, Administration, and Training.

e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on Inclosures 1 through 7.

(1) Land area: Approximately 20,697,000 square meters, as shown on Inclosure 7.

(2) Non-U.S. owned buildings: None.

(3) Water area:

(a) Water area 1: The water surface area contiguous to the land out to a distance of 50 meters between  $26^{\circ} 31' 40''$  N,  $128^{\circ} 02' 51''$  E, and  $26^{\circ} 30' 57''$  N,  $128^{\circ} 02' 16''$  E, as shown on Inclosure 2.

(b) Water area 2: The water surface area contiguous to the land out to a distance of 500 meters between  $26^{\circ} 31' 40''$  N,  $128^{\circ} 02' 51''$  E, azimuth of  $90^{\circ}$  True and  $26^{\circ} 30' 57''$  N,  $128^{\circ} 02' 16''$  E, azimuth of  $132^{\circ} 45'$  True, as shown on Inclosure 2.

(c) Water area 3: The water surface area contiguous to the land within the following coordinates:

$26^{\circ} 32' 00''$  N,  $128^{\circ} 05' 24''$  E

$26^{\circ} 29' 34''$  N,  $128^{\circ} 08' 13''$  E

24

251st JC - Incl 8

15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.  
MEMO No. 869 (Cont'd)

26° 25' 15" N, 128° 03' 49" E  
26° 25' 15" N, 128° 01' 35" E  
26° 28' 42" N, 127° 59' 57" E

as shown on Inclosure 3. Not included as part of this water area are the following GOJ light structures:

Buoy 2 26° 30.8' N, 128° 04.5' E  
Buoy 3 26° 30.9' N, 128° 03.9' E  
Buoy 6 26° 31.7' N, 128° 03.9' E  
Buoy 8 26° 31.9' N, 128° 03.5' E

(d) Camp Schwab LST Ramp: The water surface area 200 meters either side of center line from 26° 31' 24.5" N, 128° 03' 02" E on an azimuth of 80° True for 1000 meters, then an azimuth of 145° True for 2150 meters, as shown on Inclosure 4. Not included as part of this water area are the following light structures:

Buoy 1 26° 30.6' N, 128° 04.3' E  
Buoy 4 26° 31.0' N, 128° 04.0' E  
Buoy 5 26° 31.4' N, 128° 03.6' E  
Buoy 10 26° 31.5' N, 128° 03.4' E

(e) Henoko Beach: The water surface area contiguous to the land out to a distance of 800 meters between coordinates, 26° 30' 38.5" N, 128° 02' 05" E azimuth 132° 45' True and 26° 30' 57" N, 128° 02' 16" E, azimuth 132° 45' True, as shown on Inclosure 5.

(f) The 0.8 meters diameter sewer line originating at 26° 59" N, 128° 02' 58" E extending at an azimuth of 190° 00' 00" True for a distance of 260 meters, as shown on Inclosure 7.

(4) Air space: All airspace over this facility and area, and in addition over water area 3 described in paragraph 2e(3)(c) above. Altitude: Up to 2,000 feet.

(5) Easements: The Government of Japan (GOJ) will provide easements for utilities systems (3 meters wide for water and electric) crossing highway 13. Such easements are for the U.S. Forces to use, repair, maintain, replace, or inspect these utility systems. Coordination will be effected with the GOJ when U.S. Forces repair, maintain, or replace utility systems which lie within public road boundaries. The exact location of the easements will be determined upon completion of detailed surveys, and will be incorporated into the local real estate agreements implementing this memorandum.

f. Duration of requirement: Indefinite.

g. Remarks:

(1) Conditions of use:

251st JC - Incl 8

15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.  
MEMO No. 869 (Cont'd)

(a) The USG will continue to use the facility and area as during the period preceding reversion, with the understanding that the conditions of use will be studied and made specific if necessary, by the Joint Committee as soon as possible after reversion. The Joint Committee Agreement "Entry Into Training Areas Land, Liability, Warning Notices," approved by the 32nd Meeting of the Joint Committee on 17 December 1952, will be adhered to.

(b) Live firing within this facility and area will be authorized. Weapons utilized by U. S. Forces will fall within the general classification of those weapons normally organic to an amphibious division. Firing will be conducted on designated field firing range areas. No ordnance, live or inert will be dropped or fired from aircraft into this facility and area.

(c) Hours of usage:

1. Continuous for water area 1, water area 2, Camp Schwab LST Ramp, the sewer line, and the air space, described in paragraphs 2e(3)(a), 2e(3)(b), 2e(3)(d), 2e(3)(f), and 2e(4) above.

2. 24 hours per day averaging 10 days per month not to exceed 120 days a year for water area 3, described in paragraph 2e(3)(c) above.

3. Daily as required for Henoko Beach described in paragraph 2e(3)(e) above.

(d) Utilizations:

1. Water area 1 described in paragraph 2e(3)(a) above will be utilized for security of the land installation.

2. Water areas 2 and 3 and Henoko Beach, described in paragraph 2e(3)(b), 2e(3)(c) and 2e(3)(e) above will be utilized for amphibious training. Live firing will not be conducted. Pyrotechnics may be employed for signalling purposes and for control of U. S. Forces movements. Blank fire of all weapons with which amphibious forces are normally equipped for this training is authorized. No underwater demolition is authorized.

3. Camp Schwab LST Ramp, described in paragraph 2e(3)(d) above, will be utilized for amphibious training. No live firing will be conducted beyond 500 meters seaward. No underwater demolition is authorized.

4. The water area described in paragraph 2e(3)(f) above will be utilized for sewage disposal.

5. The air space described in paragraph 2e(4) above will be utilized in support of instrument and amphibious training.

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 869 (Cont'd)

(e) Manner of notification:

1. Local U.S. officials will notify the local Defense Facilities Administration Bureau (DFAB) in principle 15 days in advance of intended use of water area 3 described in paragraph 2e(3)(c) above. In the event of unforeseeable circumstances prior notification will be effected no less than 7-days in advance of intended use.

2. Local U.S. officials will coordinate the manner of notification with the local DFAB concerning the use of Henoko Beach, described in paragraph 2e(3)(e) above.

(f) The USG is authorized to utilize the Henoko River for ingress and egress between this facility and area and the sea. Every precaution will be taken to preclude any damage to the river.

(2) Others:

(a) The following use is permitted under the provisions of Article II 4(a) of the reference:

The Okinawa Electric Power Company Limited and the Okinawa Prefectural Government (for water) are granted joint use of land under or over utility systems belonging to, controlled or regulated by said utility organizations and lying within this facility and area. The exact location of the above land will be determined by field surveys and indicated on drawings to be added by amendment to this MEMO. The USG guarantees access to utility maintenance personnel for purpose of inspection, maintenance, repair and other activities connected with the operation of these systems whenever required.

(b) The USG guarantees access whenever required to the Okinawa Electric Power Company Limited for the purpose of inspection, maintenance, repair and other activities connected with the operation of their installations not a part of but lying within this facility and area, as shown on Inclosure 6.

(c) The USG shall be under no liability under the provisions of Article XVIII of the Status of Forces Agreement for any damages to property, injuries or death occurring to persons which may arise from or be incident to the exercise of the uses granted, under subparagraph 2g(2)(a) and 2g(2)(b) above, or for damages to the property of the user or for injuries or death occurring to the person of the user's officers,

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 869 (Cont'd)

agents, servants, or employees or others who may be on said premises at their invitation or the invitation of any one of them arising from U.S. Governmental activities on the said premises, unless such damages, injuries or death shall have been caused by the willful or wanton misconduct on the part of members of the U.S. Forces, Japan. The said user will bear full responsibility and liability for any damages to any person or property which may result from exercise of the uses granted and the USG will not be responsible therefore.

(d) The USG guarantees access whenever required to the Maritime Safety Agency for the purpose of inspection, maintenance, repair, and other activities connected with the operation of their lighthouse not a part of but lying within this facility and area as shown on Inclosure

(e) Water area 1 described in paragraph 2e(3)(a) above is restricted at all times for exclusive use by U.S. Forces.

(f) Water area 2 described in paragraph 2e(3)(b) above is restricted for exclusive use by U.S. Forces except that small non-net fishing is permitted provided it does not interfere with U.S. Forces during periods of use.

(g) Within water area 3 described in paragraph 2e(3)(c) above the GOJ will not permit permanent anchorage, mooring, diving, salvage, stopping or any other continuous operation. The USG will not restrict fishing provided it does not interfere with U.S. Forces during periods of use.

(h) Within Camp Schwab LST Ramp described in paragraph 2e(3)(d) above the GOJ will not permit diving, salvage, or other continuous operations. The USG will not restrict navigation or fishing (except for net fishing) provided these activities do not interfere with U.S. Forces.

(i) Within Henoko Beach described in paragraph 2e(3)(e) above the GOJ will not permit net fishing during periods of use. The USG will not impose any further restrictions provided that fishing and navigation do not interfere with U.S. Forces during periods of use.

(j) Within the sewer line area described in paragraph 2e(3)(f) above the GOJ will not permit permanent anchorage, demolition, construction, or permanent use of any sort. The USG will not restrict fishing or sea life harvesting within this water area.



These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 869 (Cont'd)

(k) Properties of the Okinawa Prefectural Government (water system) which are transferred to the GOJ according to Article VI of the Okinawa Reversion Agreement, and the land areas in or on which those properties lie are excluded from this facility and area. The USG guarantees access whenever required to the Okinawa Prefectural Government (water system) for the purpose of inspection, maintenance, repair, and other activities connected with the operation of their installations not a part of but lying within this facility and area. Exact location and extent of land areas will be determined by joint field survey, and acreage will be adjusted by amendment to this MEMO. However, the land under or over water supply lines within this facility and area generally will remain under the provisions of Article II 4(a) of the reference.

(l) The USG guarantees access whenever required through water areas described in paragraphs 2e(3)(c) and 2e(3)(d) above for inspection, maintenance, repair, and other activities connected with the operation of the light structures (Buoys 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, and 10).

3. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Article II 4(b) of the reference, the USG is granted use of the facility and area described below. Relevant provisions of the reference will apply only within the specific area of use and only during the actual time of use.

a. U. S. Forces will have access to the reservoir located within the boundary of but not a part of this facility and area for training purposes. Training to be conducted utilizing these water resources will consist of:

- (1) Construction and use of floating bridges.
- (2) Training for water purification units.
- (3) Expedient water crossing technique.
- (4) Training in small boat operations.
- (5) Surf training.
- (6) Indoctrination of personnel in the use of amphibious vehicles.
- (7) Helicopter brush fire fighting training.
- (8) Helicopter air-sea rescue training.

b. Duration of requirement: Not to exceed 25 days a year.

c. Remarks:

- (1) Conditions of use:

251st JC - Incl 8  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 869 (Cont'd)

(a) Live or blank firing will not be conducted within the reservoir use area. Pyrotechnics will not be used. No underwater demolition is authorized.

(b) Local U.S. officials will notify the local DFAB in principle 15 days in advance of intended use of the reservoir area. However, in the event of unforeseeable circumstances, prior notification will be effected no less than 7 days in advance of intended use.

(c) No permanent construction will be erected by U.S. Forces within the reservoir use area.

(d) Any temporary construction erected by U.S. Forces within the reservoir use area during the periods of use will be removed by U.S. Forces upon termination of each period of use.

(e) The USG will take precautions to preclude any pollution of the reservoir within this facility and area.

(f) Additional details may, as necessary, be agreed upon between local U.S. officials and local Japanese authorities.

(2) Others: The above II 4(b) use will become effective when the GOJ concludes its internal coordination with the controlling agency of the reservoir (Okinawa Prefectural Government). The GOJ will finalize the above coordination by 30 June, 1972.

251st JC - Incl 8  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents, pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 869 (Cont'd)

4. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

7 Incls:

1. NAVFACENGCOM Dwg 7750366.
2. Schwab (A-9) Water Area, 24 March 1972.
3. Camp Schwab Area 3 (A-9) Water Area, 21 April 1972.
4. Schwab (A-9) Camp Schwab LST Ramp, 21 April 1972.
5. Henoko Beach (A-9) Water Area, 24 March 1972.
6. Camp Schwab (Excluded Property), 21 April 1972.
7. Location and Boundary Map entitled "Camp Schwab," 24 Feb 72.  
(With JC files only)

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Y. Shimada  
Y. SHIMADA  
Japanese Chairman

/s/R. W. Belt  
R. W. BELT  
Captain, United States Navy  
United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Bunroku Yoshino  
BUNROKU YOSHINO  
Japanese Representative

/s/Richard M. Lee  
RICHARD M. LEE  
Major General, United States Army  
United States Representative

251st JC - Incl 8  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No. 870

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Henoko Ordnance Ammunition Depot

1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.

2. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Article II 1(a) of the reference, the U.S. Government (USG) is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on Inclosures, hereto:

- a. Facility name: Henoko Ordnance Ammunition Depot.
- b. Facility number: FAC 6010.
- c. Location: Aza Futami, Aza Henoko, Nago-Shi, Okinawa-Ken.
- d. Primary purpose of use: Ammunition Storage.
- e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on Inclosures 1, 2, and 3.
  - (1) Land area: Approximately 1,178,000 square meters as shown on Inclosure 3.
  - (2) Non-U.S. owned buildings: None.
  - (3) Water area: The water surface area contiguous to the land out to a distance of 50 meters between  $26^{\circ} 32' 25.5''$  N,  $128^{\circ} 02' 25.7''$  E, and  $26^{\circ} 31' 40''$  N,  $128^{\circ} 02' 51''$  E, as shown on Inclosure 2.
- f. Duration of requirement: Indefinite.
- g. Remarks:
  - (1) Conditions of use: The water area described in paragraph 2e above will be utilized continuously for security of the land installation.

251st JC - Incl 9  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 870 (Cont'd)

(2) Others:

(a) The following use is permitted under the provisions of Article II 4(a) of the reference:

The Okinawa Electric Power Company Limited is granted joint use of land under or over utility systems belonging to, controlled or regulated by said utility organization and lying within this facility and area. The exact location of the above land will be determined by field surveys and indicated on drawings to be added by amendment to this MEMO.

1. The USG guarantees access to utility maintenance personnel for purpose of inspection, maintenance, repair and other activities connected with the operation of these systems whenever required.

2. The USG shall be under no liability under the provisions of Article XVIII of the Status of Forces Agreement for any damages to property, injuries or death occurring to persons which may arise from or be incident to the exercise of the uses granted, or for damages to the property of the user or for injuries or death occurring to the person of the user's officers, agents, servants, or employees or others who may be on said premises at their invitation or the invitation of any one of them arising from U.S. Governmental activities on the said premises, unless such damages, injuries or death shall have been caused by the willful or wanton misconduct on the part of members of the U.S. Forces, Japan. The said user will bear full responsibility and liability for any damages to any person or property which may result from exercise of the uses granted and the USG will not be responsible therefore.

(b) Within the water area described in paragraph 2e above the GOJ will not permit permanent anchorage, demolition, construction or permanent use of any sort. The USG will not restrict fishing or sea life harvesting within this water area.

251st JC - Incl 9  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 870 (Cont'd)

3. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

3 Incls:

1. Engineer Dwg. 15-09-120, 30 June 1971.
2. Henoko Ordnance (A10) Water Area, 27 March 1972.
3. Location and Boundary Map, entitled "Henoko Ordnance Ammunition Depot, 24 Aug 71" (With JC files only).

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972.

/s/ Y. Shimada /s/ R. W. Belt

Y. SHIMADA Japanese Chairman  
R. W. BELT Captain, United States Navy  
United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/ Bunroku Yoshino /s/ Richard M. Lee  
BUNROKU YOSHINO Japanese Representative  
RICHARD M. LEE Major General, United States Army  
United States Representative

251st JC - Incl 9  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No. 871

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Camp Hansen

1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security Between the United States of America and Japan; Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.

2. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Article II 1(a) of the reference, the U. S. Government (USG) is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on Inclosures, hereto:

a. Facility name: Camp Hansen.

b. Facility number: FAC 6011.

c. Location: Kin-Son, Ginoza-Son, Onna-Son, Kunigami-Gun, Nago-Shi, Okinawa-Ken.

d. Primary purpose of use: Housing, Administration and Training.

e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on Inclosures 1 through 4.

(1) Land area: Approximately 51,998,000 square meters as shown on Inclosure 4.

(2) Non-U. S. owned buildings: None.

(3) Water area: Camp Hansen Training Area LVT access point consisting of the water surface area contiguous to the land out to a distance of 500 meters between coordinates,  $26^{\circ} 29' 59''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 59' 38''$  E azimuth  $90^{\circ}$  True  $26^{\circ} 29' 44''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 59' 43''$  E, azimuth  $90^{\circ}$  True, as shown on Inclosure 2.

(4) Air space:

(a) All air space over Camp Hansen up to an altitude of 2,000 feet.

(b) R-177 (Easley Range): Beginning at  $26^{\circ} 27' N$ ,  $127^{\circ} 54'$  to  $26^{\circ} 30' N$ ,  $127^{\circ} 58' E$  to  $26^{\circ} 31' N$ ,  $127^{\circ} 59' E$  to  $26^{\circ} 32' N$ ,  $127^{\circ} 59'$  to  $26^{\circ} 29' N$ ,  $127^{\circ} 52' E$  to point of beginning. Altitude to 3,000 feet.

251st JC - Incl 10

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 871 (Cont'd)

(5) Easements:

(a) The Government of Japan (GOJ) will provide easements for utilities systems (3 meters wide for water and electric, and 6 meters wide for sewerage and drainage) crossing highway 104 and 108. Such easements are for the U. S. Forces to use, repair, maintain, replace, or inspect these utility systems. Coordination will be effected with the GOJ when U. S. Forces repair, maintain, or replace utility systems which lie within public road boundaries. The exact locations of the easements will be determined upon completion of detailed surveys, and will be incorporated into the local real estate agreements implementing this memorandum.

(b) The GOJ will provide an easement for the 4.5 by 14 meter concrete slab across route 13 as shown on Inclosure 4. Such easement is for the U. S. Forces to cross route 13 with tracked vehicles. The exact location of the easement will be determined upon completion of detailed surveys, and will be incorporated into the local real estate agreements implementing this memorandum.

f. Duration of requirement: Indefinite.

g. Remarks:

(1) Conditions of use:

(a) The USG will continue to use the facility and area as during the period preceding reversion, with the understanding that the conditions of use will be studied and made specific if necessary, by the Joint Committee as soon as possible after reversion. The Joint Committee Agreement "Entry Into Training Areas - Land, Liability, Warning Notices," approved by the 32nd Meeting of the Joint Committee on 17 December 1952 will be adhered to.

(b) Live firing within this facility and area will be authorized. Weapons utilized by U. S. Forces will fall within the general classification of those weapons normally organic to an amphibious division. Live firing from air to surface impact areas by helicopters and fixed wing aircraft will be permitted. Explosive ordnance disposal will be permitted. Demolition training will be conducted at designated range areas.

(c) Hours of usage:

1. Daily as required for the water area described in paragraph 2e(3) above.

251st JC - Incl 10  
15 May 1972



These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 871 (Cont'd)

2. Continuous for the air space and R-177 (Easley Range) described in paragraph 2e(4) above.

(d) Utilization:

1. The water area described in paragraph 2e(3) above will be utilized for amphibious training. Live firing will not be conducted. Pyrotechnics may be employed for signalling purposes and for control of U.S. Forces movements. Blank fire of all weapons with which amphibious forces are normally equipped for this training is authorized. No underwater demolition is authorized.

2. The air space described in paragraph 2e(4)(a) above will be utilized for support of VFR aircraft operations.

3. The air space described in paragraph 2e(4)(b) above will be utilized for air to ground operations.

(e) Manner of notification: Local U.S. officials will coordinate the manner of notification with the local Defense Facilities Administration Bureau (DFAB) concerning the use of the water area described in paragraph 2e(3) above.

(2) Others:

(a) The following use is permitted under the provisions of Article II:4(a) of the reference:

The Okinawa Electric Power Company Limited and The Okinawa Prefectural Government (water system) are granted joint use of land under or over utility systems belonging to, controlled or regulated by said utility organizations and lying within this facility and area. The exact location of the above land will be determined by field surveys and indicated on drawings to be added by amendment to this MEMO. The USG guarantees access to utility maintenance personnel for purpose of inspection, maintenance, repair and other activities connected with the operation of these systems whenever required.

(b) The USG guarantees access whenever required to the Okinawa Electric Power Company Limited for the purpose of inspections, maintenance, repair and other activities connected with the operation of their installations not a part of but lying within this facility and area, as shown on Inclosure 3.

(c) The USG shall be under no liability under the provisions of Article XVIII of the Status of Forces Agreement for any damages to property, injuries or death occurring to persons which may arise from or

251st JC - Incl 10  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 871 (Cont'd)

be incident to the exercise of the uses granted under subparagraphs 2g(2)(a) and 2g(2)(b) above, or for damages to the property of the user or for injuries or death occurring to the person of the user's officers, agents, servants, or employees or others who may be on said premises at their invitation or the invitation of any one of them arising from U. S. Governmental activities on the said premises, unless such damages, injuries or death shall have been caused by the willful or wanton misconduct on the part of members of the U. S. Forces, Japan. The said user will bear full responsibility and liability for any damages to any person or property which may result from exercise of the uses granted and the USG will not be responsible therefore.

(d) Within the water area described in paragraph 2e(3) above the USG will not impose any restrictions provided fishing and navigation do not interfere with U. S. Forces during periods of use.

(e) Use by the local populace of access roads and route 104 within this facility and area as designated on Inclosure 4 will be permitted provided that such use does not interfere with U. S. Forces operations.

(f) Properties of the Okinawa Prefectural Government (water system) which are transferred to the Government of Japan according to Article VI of the Okinawa Reversion Agreement, and the land areas in or on which those properties lie are excluded from this facility and area. The USG guarantees access whenever required to the Okinawa Prefectural Government (water system) for the purpose of inspection, maintenance, repair and other activities connected with the operation of their installations not a part of but lying within this facility and area. Exact location and extent of land areas will be determined by joint field survey, and acreage will be adjusted by amendment to this MEMO. However, the land under or over water supply lines within this facility and area generally will remain under the provisions of Article II 4(a) of the reference.

3. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Article II 4(b) of the reference, the USG is granted use of the facility and area described below. Relevant provisions of the reference will apply only within the specific areas of use and only during the actual time of use.

a. U. S. Forces will have access to the reservoir located within the boundary of but not a part of this facility and area for training purposes. Training to be conducted utilizing these water resources will consist of:

- (1) Construction and use of floating bridges.
- (2) Training for water purification units.

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 871 (Cont'd)

- (3) Expedient water crossing technique.
- (4) Training in small boat operations.
- (5) Surf training.
- (6) Indoctrination of personnel in the use of amphibious vehicles.
- (7) Helicopter brush fire fighting training.
- (8) Helicopter air-sea rescue training.

b. Duration of requirement: Not to exceed 100 days a year.

c. Remarks:

(1) Conditions of use:

(a) Live or blank firing will not be conducted within the reservoir use area. Pyrotechnics will not be used. No underwater demolition is authorized.

(b) Local U.S. officials will notify the local DFAB in principle 15 days in advance of intended use of the reservoir area. However, in the event of unforeseeable circumstances, prior notification will be effected no less than 7 days in advance of intended use.

(c) No permanent construction will be erected by U.S. Forces within the reservoir use area.

(d) Any temporary construction erected by U.S. Forces within the reservoir use area during the periods of use will be removed by U.S. Forces upon termination of each period of use.

(e) The USG will take precautions to preclude any pollution of the reservoir within this facility and area.

(f) Additional details may, as necessary, be agreed upon between local U.S. officials and local Japanese authorities.

(2) Others: The above (1) (b) use will become effective when the GOJ concludes its internal coordination with the controlling agency of the reservoir (Okinawa Prefectural Government). The GOJ will finalize the above coordination by 30 June, 1972.

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 871 (Cont'd)

4. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

4 Incls:

1. Site Plans, 2 Sheets, Eng Dwgs 7750365 and 1152746.
2. Camp Hansen Training Area LVT Access Point (All) Water Area, 24 March 1972.
3. Camp Hansen (Excluded Property) 26 April 1972.
4. Location and Boundary Map entitled "Camp Hansen" 25 August 1971. (With JC files only)

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Y. Shimada  
Y. SHIMADA  
Japanese Chairman

/s/R. W. Belt  
R. W. BELT  
Captain, United States Navy  
United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Bunroku Yoshino  
BUNROKU YOSHINO  
Japanese Representative

/s/Richard M. Lee  
RICHARD M. LEE  
Major General, United States Army  
United States Representative

251st JC - Incl 10  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No. 872

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Kushi Training Area

1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.

2. It is agreed that, in accordance with provisions of Article II 4(b) of the reference, the U.S. Government (USG) is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on Inclosures, hereto. Relevant provisions of the reference will apply only within the specific areas of use and only during actual time of use:

a. Facility name: Kushi Training Area.

b. Facility number: FAC 6112

c. Location: Aza Kushi, Nago-Shi, Okinawa-Ken.

d. Primary purpose of use: Training.

e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on Inclosures 1 and 2.

(1) Land area: Approximately 85,000 square meters as shown on Inclosure 2.

(2) Non-U.S. owned buildings: None.

(3) Water area: The water surface area contiguous to the land out to a distance of 700 meters on azimuth of  $094^{\circ}$  magnetic between  $26^{\circ} 30' 31''$  N,  $128^{\circ} 00' 28.5''$  E, to  $26^{\circ} 30' 16''$  N,  $128^{\circ} 00' 30.7''$  E, as shown on Inclosure 1.

f. Duration of requirement:

(1) Land area: Not more than 72 days per year on an as required basis.

251st JC - Incl II

15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 872 (Cont'd)

(2) Water area: 24 hours per day averaging 10 days per month, not to exceed 120 days a year.

g. Remarks:

(1) Conditions of use:

(a) Live firing will not be conducted within this facility and area. Blank fire of all weapons with which amphibious forces are normally equipped for this training is authorized. Pyrotechnics may be employed for signalling purposes in cases of emergency and for control of U. S. Forces movements. No underwater demolition is authorized.

(b) The water described in paragraph 2e above will be utilized for amphibious training.

(c) Manner of notification: Local U. S. officials will notify the local Defense Facilities Administration Bureau (DFAB) 7 days in advance of intended use of the area described in paragraph 2e above.

(d) No permanent construction will be erected by U. S. Forces within this facility and area.

(e) Any temporary construction erected by U. S. Forces within this facility and area during the periods of use will be removed by U. S. Forces upon termination of each period of use.

(2) Others:

(a) Within the area described in paragraph 2e above the USG will not restrict any normal pursuit of livelihood including navigation or fishing, provided such use does not interfere with U. S. Forces operations.

(b) Housing and business establishments, buildings, and dwellings are excluded from this facility and area. The exact locations of these properties and areas will be determined upon completion of joint surveys, and will be incorporated into the local real estate agreements implementing this memorandum.

(c) The use, if necessary, by USG of secondary roads and trails which are not within the scope of Article V of the reference, and which are within, pass through, or adjoin the housing and business establishments, buildings, or dwellings which are excluded from this facility and area by the preceding subparagraph, will be incorporated into the local real estate agreements implementing this memorandum upon completion of the joint surveys specified in the preceding subparagraph.

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 872 (Cont'd)

(d) Additional details may, as necessary, be agreed upon between local U. S. officials and local Japanese authorities.

3. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

2 Incls:

1. Kushi Training Area (A-12) Water Area, 24 March 1972.
2. Location and Boundary Map entitled "Kushi Training Area," 26 Aug '71. (With JC files only)

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Y. Shimada  
Y. SHIMADA  
Japanese Chairman

/s/R. W. Belt  
R. W. BELT  
Captain, United States Navy  
United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Bunroku Yoshino  
BUNROKU YOSHINO  
Japanese Representative

/s/Richard M. Lee  
RICHARD M. LEE  
Major General, United States Army  
United States Representative

251st JC - Incl II  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No. 873

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Onna Communication Site

1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.

2. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Article II 1(a) of the reference, the U.S. Government (USG) is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on Inclosures, hereto.

a. Facility name: Onna Communication Site.

b. Facility number: FAC 6013.

c. Location: Aza Onna, Onna-Son, Kunigami-Gun, Okinawa-Ken.

d. Primary purpose of use: Communications and Administration.

e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on Inclosures 1, 2, and 3.

(1) Land area: Approximately 599,000 square meters as shown on Inclosure 3.

(2) Non-U.S. owned buildings: None.

(3) Water Area: The water surface area contiguous to the land out to a distance of 50 meters between  $26^{\circ} 29' 18.6''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 50' 41''$  E, and  $26^{\circ} 29' 40''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 50' 39''$  E.

(4) Air space: All air space over the facility up to an altitude of 2,000 feet (AGL) in support of extensive VFR aircraft operations.

(5) Easements: The Government of Japan (GOJ) will provide easements for utilities systems (3 meters wide for water) crossing highway 1 and along highway 1, as shown on Inclosure 3. Such easements are for the U.S. Forces to use, repair, maintain, replace or inspect these utility systems. Coordination will be effected with the GOJ when U.S. Forces repair, maintain, or replace utility systems which lie within public road boundaries. The exact locations of the easements will be determined upon completion of detailed surveys,

251st JC - Incl 12



These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 873 (Cont'd)

and will be incorporated into the local real estate agreements implementing this memorandum.

f. Duration of requirement: Indefinite.

g. Remarks:

(1) Conditions of use: Water area described in paragraph 2e above will be utilized continuously for security of the land installation.

(2) Others:

(a) The following use is permitted under the provision of Article II 4(a) of the reference.

The Okinawa Electric Power Company Limited is granted joint-use of land under or over utility systems belonging to, controlled or regulated by said utility organization and lying within this facility and area. The exact location of the above land will be determined by field surveys and indicated on drawings to be added by amendment to this MEMO.

1. The USG guarantees access to utility maintenance personnel for purpose of inspection, maintenance, repair and other activities connected with the operation of these systems whenever required.

2. The USG shall be under no liability under the provisions of Article XVIII of the Status of Forces Agreement for any damages to property, injuries or death occurring to persons which may arise from or be incident to the exercise of the uses granted, or for damages to the property of the user or for injuries or death occurring to the person of the user's officers, agents, servants, or employees or others who may be on said premises at their invitation or the invitation of any one of them arising from U.S. Governmental activities on the said premises, unless such damages, injuries or death shall have been caused by the willful or wanton misconduct on the part of members of the U.S. Forces, Japan. The said user will bear full responsibility and liability for any damages to any person or property which may result from exercise of the uses granted and the USG will not be responsible therefore.

(b) Within the water area described in paragraph 2e above the GOJ will not permit construction, permanent anchorage, demolition, or permanent use of any sort. The USG will not restrict fishing or sea life harvesting within the water area.

251st JC - Incl 12  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 873 (Cont'd)

(c) Use by the local populace of the access road within this facility and area as designated on Inclosure 3 will be permitted provided that such use does not interfere with U.S. Forces operations.

3. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

3 Incls:

1. Base Layout Plan, Air Force Dwg Tab No. C-1, 4, 15 Aug 67.
2. Onna Communication Site (A-13) Water Area, 16 March 72.
3. Location and Boundary Map entitled "Onna Communication Site,"

24 August 1971.

(With JC files only)

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on

15 May 1972

/s/Y. Shimada  
Y. SHIMADA  
Japanese Chairman

/s/R. W. Belt  
R. W. BELT  
Captain, United States Navy  
United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Bunroku Yoshino  
BUNROKU YOSHINO  
Japanese Representative

/s/Richard M. Lee  
RICHARD M. LEE  
Major General, United States Army  
United States Representative

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

## FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No. 874

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Camp Hardy

1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.

2. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Article II 1(a) of the reference, the U. S. Government (USG) is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on Inclosures, hereto.

a. Facility name: Camp Hardy.

b. Facility number: FAC 6014.

c. Location: Aza Matsuda, Ginoza-Son, Kunigami-Gun, Okinawa-Ker

d. Primary purpose of use: Training.

e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on Inclosures 1, 2, and 3.

(1) Land area: Approximately 267,100 square meters as shown on Inclosure 3.

(2) Non-U. S. owned buildings: None.

(3) Water area:

Area 1: The water surface area contiguous to the land out to a distance of 50 meters between  $26^{\circ} 28' 52.3''$  N,  $128^{\circ} 00' 15.6''$  E, and  $26^{\circ} 28' 36''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 59' 51.3''$  E, as shown on Inclosure 2.

Area 2: The water surface area contiguous to the land out to a distance of 500 meters between  $26^{\circ} 28' 52.3''$  N,  $128^{\circ} 00' 15.6''$  E, azimuth  $90^{\circ}$  T and  $26^{\circ} 28' 36''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 59' 51.3''$  E, azimuth  $180^{\circ}$  T, as shown on Inclosure 2.

251st JC - Incl 13  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 874 (Cont'd)

Area 3: (Range 1A)

$26^{\circ} 28' 47''$  N,  $128^{\circ} 00' 02''$  E

$26^{\circ} 28' 14''$  N,  $128^{\circ} 00' 12''$  E

then an arc to

$26^{\circ} 28' 59''$  N,  $128^{\circ} 00' 38''$  E

$26^{\circ} 28' 47''$  N,  $128^{\circ} 00' 02''$  E,

as shown on Inclosure 2.

Area 4: (Range 1B)

$26^{\circ} 28' 47''$  N,  $128^{\circ} 00' 02''$  E

$26^{\circ} 28' 14''$  N,  $128^{\circ} 00' 12''$  E

$26^{\circ} 26' 22''$  N,  $128^{\circ} 00' 39''$  E

then an arc to

$26^{\circ} 29' 37''$  N,  $128^{\circ} 02' 34''$  E

$26^{\circ} 28' 59''$  N,  $128^{\circ} 00' 38''$  E

$26^{\circ} 28' 47''$  N,  $128^{\circ} 00' 02''$  E,

as shown on Inclosure 2.

(4) Air space: The area overlying water area 3 (Range 1A) and water area 4 (Range 1B) as described in paragraph 2e(3) above to an altitude of 1000 feet.

f. Duration of requirement: Indefinite.

g. Remarks:

(1) Conditions of use:

(a) The USG will continue to use the facility and area as during the period preceding reversion, with the understanding that the conditions of use will be studied and made specific if necessary, by the Joint Committee as soon as possible after reversion. The Joint Committee Agreement "Entry Into Training Areas - Land, Liability, Warning Notices," approved by the 32nd Meeting of the Joint Committee on 17 December 1952 will be adhered to.

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 874 (Cont'd)

(b) Live firing within this facility and area will be permitted. Weapons utilized by U.S. Forces will fall within the general classification of those weapons normally organic to an Infantry Division; however, weapons will not exceed 50 caliber or 100 millimeter and will not fire above the altitude limit of 1000 feet.

(c) Hours of usage: 0700 - 1800 on an average of 4 days per week not to exceed 208 days a year for water areas 2, 3, and 4 described in paragraph 2e above.

(d) Utilization:

1. Water area 1, described in paragraph 2e above, will be utilized for security of land installation.

2. Water area 2, described in paragraph 2e above, will be utilized for infantry infiltration and amphibious assault training.

3. Water areas 3 and 4 described in paragraph 2e above; will be utilized as a range fan for an infantry combat training course.

(e) Manner of notification: Local U.S. officials will notify the local Defense Facilities Administration Bureau (DFAB) 15 days in advance of intended use for water areas 2, 3, and 4 described in paragraph 2e above.

(2) Others:

(a) The following use is permitted under the provisions of Article II 4(a) of the reference.

The Okinawa Electric Power Company Limited is granted joint use of land under or over utility systems belonging to, controlled or regulated by said utility organization and lying within this facility and area.

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 874 (Cont'd)

(b) The exact locations of the above land will be determined by field surveys and indicated on drawings to be added by amendment to this MEMO.

(c) The USG guarantees access to utility maintenance personnel for purpose of inspection, maintenance, repair and other activities connected with the operation of the Okinawa Electric Power Company Limited utility systems and the Gulf Asian Terminal, Inc. navigational aids beacon whenever required.

(d) The USG shall be under no liability under the provisions of Article XVIII of the Status of Forces Agreement for any damages to property, injuries or death occurring to persons which may arise from or be incident to the exercise of the uses granted, under subparagraph 2g(2)(a) above, or for damages to the property of the user or for injuries or death occurring to the person of the user's officers, agents, or employees or others who may be on said premises at their invitation or the invitation of any one of them arising from U.S. Governmental activities on the said premises, unless such damages, injuries or death shall have been caused by the willful or wanton misconduct on the part of members of the U.S. Forces, Japan. The said user will bear full responsibility and liability for any damages to any person or property which may result from exercise of the uses granted and the USG will not be responsible therefore.

(e) Water Area 1, described in paragraph 2e above, is restricted at all times for exclusive use by U.S. Forces.

(f) Water Areas 2, 3, and 4, described in paragraph 2e above, are restricted for exclusive use by U.S. Forces during specified periods of use.

(g) Use by the local populace of the access road within this facility and area as designated on Inclosure 3 will be permitted provided that such use does not interfere with U.S. Forces operations.

(h) The land under the navigational aids beacon belonging to the Gulf Asian Terminal, Inc. is excluded from this facility and area. The exact extent of this land area will be determined by joint field survey.

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 874 (Cont'd)

3. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

3 Incls:

1. Engineer Dwg. 15-09-86, 30 June 71.
2. Camp Hardy (A-14) Water Area, 4 April 1972.
3. Location and Boundary Map entitled "Camp Hardy," 24 August 1971.  
(With JC files only)

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Y. Shimada

Y. SHIMADA

Japanese Chairman

/s/R. W. Belt

R. W. BELT

Captain, United States Navy  
United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Bunroku Yoshino

BUNROKU YOSHINO

Japanese Representative

/s/Richard M. Lee

RICHARD M. LEE

Major General, United States Army  
United States Representative

251st JC - Incl 13  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No. 875

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Onna Site

1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.

2. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Article II 1(a) of the reference, the U.S. Government is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on Inclosures, hereto.

a. Facility name: Onna Site.

b. Facility number: FAC 6215.

c. Location: Aza Fuchaku, Aza Tancha, Aza Onna, Onna-Son, Aza Yaka, Kin-Son, Kunigami-Gun, Okinawa-Ken.

d. Primary purpose of use: Missile Site.

e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on Inclosures 1 and 2.

(1) Land area: Approximately 267,100 square meters as shown on Inclosure 2.

(2) Non-U.S. owned buildings: None.

f. Duration of requirement: Until such time as this facility and area is returned to the Government of Japan.

g. Remarks: Use by the local populace of the access road within this facility and area as designated on Inclosure 2 will be permitted provided that such use does not interfere with U.S. Forces operations.



These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 875 (Cont'd)

3. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

2 Incls:

1. Engineer Dwg 15-09-112, 30 June 71.
2. Location and Boundary Map entitled "Onna Site," 16 Feb 72.  
(With J C files only)

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Y. Shimada  
Y. SHIMADA  
Japanese Chairman

/s/R. W. Belt  
R. W. BELT  
Captain, United States Navy  
United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Bunroku Yoshino  
BUNROKU YOSHINO  
Japanese Representative

/s/Richard M. Lee  
RICHARD M. LEE  
Major General, United States Army  
United States Representative

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No. 876

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Yaka Training Area

1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.

2. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Article II-4(b) of the reference, the U. S. Government is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on the Inclosure, hereto. Relevant provisions of the reference will apply only within the specific areas of use and only during actual time of use.

a. Facility name: Yaka Training Area.

b. Facility number: FAC 6116.

c. Location: Aza Yaka, Kin-Son, Kunigami-Gen, Okinawa-Ken.

d. Primary purpose of use: Training.

e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on the Inclosure.

(1) Land area: Approximately 2,036,000 square meters as shown on the Inclosure.

(2) Non-U.S. owned buildings: None.

f. Duration of requirement: Not more than 60 days per year on an as required basis.

g. Remarks:

(1) Conditions of use:

(a) Live firing will not be conducted in this facility area. Blank firing of all weapons with which amphibious forces are normally equipped for this training is authorized. Pyrotechnics may be employed for signalling purposes in cases of emergency and for control of U.S. Forces movements.

251st JC - Incl 15

15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 876 (Cont'd)

(b) No permanent construction will be erected by U. S. Forces within this facility and area.

(c) Any temporary construction erected by U. S. Forces within this facility and area during the periods of use will be removed by U. S. Forces upon termination of each period of use.

(d) Local U. S. officials will notify the local Defense Facilities Administration Bureau (DFAB) 15 days in advance of intended use of the area described in paragraph 2e above.

(2) Others:

(a) Housing and business establishments, buildings, and dwellings are excluded from this facility and area. The exact locations of these properties and areas will be determined upon completion of joint surveys, and will be incorporated into the local real estate agreements implementing this memorandum.

(b) The use, if necessary, by USG of secondary roads and trails which are not within the scope of Article V of the reference, and which are within, pass through, or adjoin the housing and business establishments, buildings, or dwellings which are excluded from this facility and area by the preceding subparagraph, will be incorporated into the local real estate agreements implementing this memorandum upon completion of the joint surveys specified in the preceding subparagraph.

(c) Within the area described in paragraph 2e above, the USG will not restrict any normal pursuit of livelihood, provided such use does not interfere with U. S. Forces operations.

(d) Additional details may, as necessary, be agreed upon between local U. S. officials and local Japanese authorities.

251st JC - Incl 15  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 876 (Cont'd)

3. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

1 Incl:

Location and Boundary Map entitled "Yaka Training Area," 24 Aug 71.

(Incl with JC files only)

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Y. Shimada  
Y. SHIMADA  
Japanese Chairman

/s/R. W. Belt  
R. W. BELT  
Captain, United States Navy  
United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Bunroku Yoshino  
BUNROKU YOSHINO  
Japanese Representative

/s/Richard M. Lee  
RICHARD M. LEE  
Major General, United States Army  
United States Representative

251st JC - Incl 15  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No. 877

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Gimbaru Training Area

1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.

2. It is agreed that in accordance with the provisions of Article II 1(a) of the reference, the U.S. Government (USG) is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on the Inclosure, hereto.

a. Facility name: Gimbaru Training Area.

b. Facility number: FAG 6017.

c. Location: Aza Kin, Kin-Son, Kunigami-Gun, Okinawa-Ken.

d. Primary purpose of use: Training.

e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on the Inclosure.

(1) Land area: Approximately 489,700 square meters as shown on the Inclosure.

(2) Non-U.S. owned buildings: None.

f. Duration of requirement: Indefinite.

g. Remarks:

(1) Conditions of use:

251st JC - Incl 16  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 877 (Cont'd)

(a) The Joint Committee Agreement "Entry Into Training Areas - Land, Liability, Warning Notices," approved by the 32nd Meeting of the Joint Committee on 17 December 1952 will be adhered to.

(b) Live firing will not be conducted in this facility and area. Pyrotechnics may be employed for signalling purposes in cases of emergency and for control of U.S. Forces movements. Blank fire of all weapons with which amphibious forces are normally equipped for this training is authorized. Use of controlled demolition for the purpose of simulating supporting arms fires during training exercises is permitted.

(2) Others: Use by the local populace of the access road within this facility and area as designated on the inclosure will be permitted provided that such use does not interfere with U.S. Forces operations.

3. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

1 Incl:

Location and Boundary Map entitled "Gimbaru Training Area," 24 Aug 71. (With JC files only)

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Y. Shimada  
Y. SHIMADA  
Japanese Chairman

/s/R. W. Belt  
R. W. BELT  
Captain, United States Navy  
United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Bunroku Yoshino  
BUNROKU YOSHINO  
Japanese Representative

/s/Richard M. Lee  
RICHARD M. LEE  
Major General, United States Army  
United States Representative

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No. 878

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Yaka Rest Center

1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.

2. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Art. II 1(a) of the reference, the U.S. Government is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on Inclosures, hereto.

- a. Facility name: Yaka Rest Center.
- b. Facility number: FAC 6018.
- c. Location: Aza Yaka, Kin-Son, Kunigami-Gun, Okinawa-Ken.
- d. Primary purpose of use: Recreation and Administration.
- e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on Inclosures 1, 2, and 3.

(1) Land area: Approximately 93,100 square meters as shown on Inclosure 3.

(2) Non-U.S. owned buildings: None.

(3) Water area: The water surface area contiguous to the land out to a distance of 50 meters between  $26^{\circ} 26' 54''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 51' 35''$  E, and  $26^{\circ} 26' 52''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 51' 19''$  E, as shown on Inclosure 2.

(4) Easements: The Government of Japan (GOJ) will provide easements for utilities systems (3 meters wide for water and electric) crossing highway 13. Such easements are for the U.S. Forces to use, repair, maintain, replace, or inspect these utility systems. Coordination will be effected with the GOJ when U.S. Forces repair, maintain, or replace utility systems which lie within public road boundaries. The exact locations of the easements will be determined upon completion of detailed surveys, and will be incorporated into the local real estate agreements implementing this memorandum.

251st JC - Incl 17  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.  
MEMO No. 878 (Cont'd)

f. Duration of requirement: Indefinite.

g. Remarks:

(1) Conditions of Use: The water area described in paragraph 2e above will be utilized continuously for security of the land installation.

(2) Others: The water area described in paragraph 2e above is restricted at all times for exclusive use by U. S. Forces.

3. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

3 Incls:

1. Engineer Dwg 15-09-34, 30 June 71.
2. Yaka Beach (A18) Water Area, 17 Mar 72.
3. Location and Boundary Map entitled "Yaka Rest Center," 24 Aug 71.  
(With JC files only)

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Y. Shimada  
Y. SHIMADA  
Japanese Representative

/s/R. W. Belt  
R. W. BELT  
Captain, United States Navy  
United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Bunroku Yoshino  
BUNROKU YOSHINO  
Japanese Representative

/s/Richard M. Lee  
RICHARD M. LEE  
Major General, United States Army  
United States Representative



These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No. 879

15 May, 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Kin Red Beach Training Area

1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.

2. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Article II 1(a) of reference, the U.S. Government is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on the Inclosures, hereto.

- a. Facility name: Kin Red Beach Training Area.
- b. Facility number: FAC 6019.
- c. Location: Aza Kin, Kin-Son, Kunigami-Gun, Okinawa-Ken.
- d. Primary purpose of use: Training.
- e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on Inclosures 1 and 2.

(1) Land area: Approximately 16,200 square meters, as shown on Inclosure 2.

(2) Non-U.S. owned buildings: None.

(3) Water area:

Area 1: The water surface area contiguous to the land out to a distance of 50 meters between  $26^{\circ} 26' 37''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 54' 45''$  E, and  $26^{\circ} 26' 37''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 54' 52''$  E, as shown on Inclosure 1.

Area 2: The water surface area contiguous to the land out to a distance of 500 meters between  $26^{\circ} 26' 47''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 53' 57''$  E; azimuth of  $180^{\circ}$  True,  $26^{\circ} 26' 37''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 54' 58.3''$  E; azimuth of  $180^{\circ}$  True, as shown on Inclosure 1.

Area 3: 150 meters either side of the ramp at  $26^{\circ} 26' 35''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 54' 46.3''$  E extending 100 meters beyond the 3rd dolphin  $26^{\circ} 26' 30''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 54' 47.6''$  E, as shown on Inclosure 1.

Area 4: 150 meters either side of the ramp at  $26^{\circ} 26' 35''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 54' 46.3''$  E, azimuth  $194.5^{\circ}$  True extending 3000 meters, as shown on Inclosure 1.

251st JC - Incl 18

15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 879 (Cont'd)

f. Duration of requirement: Indefinite.

g. Remarks:

(1) Conditions of use:

(a) Live firing will not be conducted in this facility and area. Pyrotechnics may be employed for signalling purposes in cases of emergency and for control of U.S. Forces movements. Blank fire of all weapons with which amphibious forces are normally equipped for this training is authorized. No underwater demolition is authorized.

(b) Hours of usage:

1. Continuous for water areas 1 and as required for water area 2 described in paragraph 2e above.

2. Average of 10 days per month not to exceed 120 days per year for water areas 3 and 4 described in paragraph 2e above.

(c) Utilization:

1. Water area 1 described in paragraph 2e above will be utilized for security of the land installations.

2. Water area 2 described in paragraph 2e above will be utilized for amphibious training and ramp operations.

3. Water area 3 described in paragraph 2e above will be utilized for security of vessels and safety.

4. Water area 4 described in paragraph 2e above will be utilized as an approach channel.

(d) Manner of notification:

1. Local U.S. officials will coordinate the manner of notification with the local Defense Facilities Administration Bureau (DFAB) for water area 2, described in paragraph 2e above.

2. Local U.S. officials will effect notification at the local level and a red flag will be flown in principle 48, but not less than 24 hours in advance of intended use of water area 3 described in paragraph 2e above.

3. Local U.S. officials will notify the local DFAB 7 days in advance of intended use of water area 4 described in paragraph 2e above.

251st JC - Incl 18.

15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 879 (Cont'd)

(2) Others:

(a) Use by the local populace of the access road within this facility and area as designated on Inclosure 2 will be permitted provided that such use does not interfere with U.S. Forces operations.

(b) Water area 1, described in paragraph 2e above, is restricted at all times for exclusive use of U.S. Forces.

(c) Within water area 2, described in paragraph 2e above, the Government of Japan (GOJ) will not permit permanent anchorage, demolition, construction or permanent use of any sort. The USG will not restrict navigation or fishing when the area is not in use by U.S. Forces.

(d) Water areas 3 and 4, described in paragraph 2e above, are restricted for exclusive use by U.S. Forces during specified periods of use.

3. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

2 Incls:

1. Kin Red Beach (A-19) Water Area, 24 March 1972.
2. Location and Boundary Map entitled "Kin Red Beach Training Area", 26 August 1971.  
(With JC files only)

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Y. Shimada  
Y. SHIMADA  
Japanese Chairman

/s/R. W. Belt  
R. W. BELT  
Captain, United States Navy  
United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Bunroku Yoshino  
BUNROKU YOSHINO  
Japanese Representative

/s/Richard M. Lee  
RICHARD M. LEE  
Major General, United States Army  
United States Representative

251st JC - Incl 18  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No. 880

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Kin Blue Beach Training Area

1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.

2. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Article II 1(a) of the reference, the U.S. Government(USG) is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on Inclosures, hereto.

- a. Facility name: Kin Blue Beach Training Area.
- b. Facility number: FAC 6020.
- c. Location: Aza Kin, Kin-Son, Kunigami-Gun, Okinawa-Ken.
- d. Primary purpose of use: Training.
- e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on Inclosures 1 and 2.

(1) Land area: Approximately 396,000 square meters as shown on Inclosure 2.

(2) Non-U.S. owned buildings: None.

(3) Water area:

Area 1: The water surface area contiguous to the land out to a distance of 50 meters between  $26^{\circ} 26' 24''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 56' 44''$  E, to  $26^{\circ} 26' 12''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 56' 12''$  E, as shown on Inclosure 1.

Area 2: The water surface area contiguous to the land out to a distance of 500 meters between  $26^{\circ} 26' 24''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 56' 44''$  E, azimuth  $93.5^{\circ}$  magnetic to  $26^{\circ} 26' 12''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 56' 12''$  E, azimuth  $183.5^{\circ}$  magnetic, as shown on Inclosure 1.

251st JC - Incl 19  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.  
MEMO No. 880 (Cont'd)

Area 3: The water surface area within the following coordinates:

26° 26' 12" N, 127° 56' 15" E  
26° 25' 12" N, 127° 56' 15" E  
26° 25' 13" N, 127° 56' 43" E  
26° 26' 13" N, 127° 56' 43" E

as shown on Inclosure 1.

f. Duration of requirement: Indefinite.

g. Remarks:

(1) Conditions of use:

(a) The USG will continue to use the facility and area as during the period preceding reversion, with the understanding that the conditions of use will be studied and made specific if necessary, by the Joint Committee as soon as possible after reversion. The Joint Committee Agreement "Entry Into Training Area - Land, Liability, Warning Notices," approved by the 32nd Meeting of the Joint Committee on 17 December 1952 will be adhered to.

(b) Live firing will not be conducted in this facility and area. Blank fire of all weapons with which amphibious forces are normally equipped for this training, and use of demolition for the purpose of simulating supporting arms fire is authorized. Pyrotechnics may be employed for signalling purposes in cases of emergency and for control of U.S. Forces movements. No underwater demolition is authorized.

(c) Hours of usage:

1. Continuous for water area 1 described in paragraph 2e above, and daily as required for water area 2 described in paragraph 2e above.

2. 24 hours daily averaging 10 days per month, not to exceed 120 days a year for water area 3 described in paragraph 2e above.

(d) Utilization:

1. Water area described in paragraph 2e above will be utilized for security of the land installations.

2. Water areas 2 and 3 described in paragraph 2e above will be utilized for amphibious training.

251st JC - Incl 19  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 880 (Cont'd)

(e) Manner of notification:

1. Local U. S. officials will coordinate the manner of notification with the local Defense Facilities Administration Bureau (DFAB) regarding the use of water area 2 described in paragraph 2e above.

2. Local U. S. officials will notify the local DFAB seven days in advance of intended use of water area 3 described in paragraph 2e above.

(2) Others:

(a) Use by the local populace of the access road within this facility and area as designated on Inclosure 2 will be permitted provided that such use does not interfere with U. S. Forces operations.

(b) Water area 1 described in paragraph 2e above, is restricted at all times for exclusive use of U. S. Forces.

(c) Within water area 2 and 3, described in paragraph 2e above, the USG will not restrict navigation or fishing provided such use does not interfere with U. S. Forces operation. Fixed net fishing is prohibited at all times.

3. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

2 Incls:

1. Kin Blue Beach Training Area (A-20) Water Area, 4 April 1972.
2. Location and Boundary Map entitled "Kin Blue Beach Training Area," 24 August 1971.

(With JC files only)

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Y. Shimada  
Y. SHIMADA  
Japanese Chairman

/s/R. W. Belt  
R. W. BELT  
Captain, United States Navy  
United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Bunroku Yoshino  
BUNROKU YOSHINO  
Japanese Representative

/s/Richard M. Lee  
RICHARD M. LEE  
Major General, United States Army  
United States Representative

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No. 881

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Bolo Point Trainfire Range

1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.

2. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Article II 1(a) of the reference, the U.S. Government (USG) is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on Inclosures, hereto.

- a. Facility name: Bolo Point Trainfire Range.
- b. Facility number: FAC 6021.
- c. Location: Yomitan-Son, Nakagami-Gun, Okinawa-Ken.
- d. Primary purpose of use: Training, Housing and Receiver Site.
- e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on Inclosures 1 through 7.

(1) Land area: Approximately 4,816,000 square meters as shown on Inclosure 7.

(2) Non-U.S. owned buildings: None.

(3) Water area:

Area 1: The water surface area contiguous to the land out to a distance of 50 meters between  $26^{\circ} 23' 50.2''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 43' 11''$  E, and  $26^{\circ} 25' 58''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 43' 41.7''$  E, and the water surface area contiguous to the land out to a distance of 50 meters between  $26^{\circ} 25' 38''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 43' 57.8''$  E, and  $26^{\circ} 25' 13.2''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 44' 02.7''$  E, as shown on Inclosures 5 and 6.

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 881 (Cont'd)

Area 2: The water surface area within the following coordinates:

26° 26' 10" N, 127° 43' 00" E  
26° 25' 58" N, 127° 43' 08" E  
26° 25' 58" N, 127° 43' 32" E  
26° 27' 42" N, 127° 44' 53" E  
26° 28' 25" N, 127° 42' 45" E  
26° 26' 47" N, 127° 42' 42" E,

as shown on Inclosure 5.

f. Duration of requirement: Indefinite.

g. Remarks:

(1) Conditions of use:

(a) The Joint Committee Agreement "Entry Into Training Areas - Land, Liability, Warning Notices," approved by the 32nd Meeting of the Joint Committee on 17 December 1952 will be adhered to.

(b) Hours of usage:

1. Firing of live ammunition will normally be conducted from 0730-1700 Monday through Saturday.

2. Continuous for water area 1 described in paragraph 2e above.

3. 0730 to 1700, Monday through Saturday for water area 2 described in paragraph 2e above.

(c) Parachute training or aerial gunnery and bombing exercises will not be conducted.

(d) Water area 1, described in paragraph 2e above will be utilized for security of the land installation.

(e) Water area 2, described in paragraph 2e above, will be utilized as a stray bullet safety zone.

(f) Manner of notification: Local U.S. officials will notify the local Defense Facilities Administration Bureau (DFAB) 15 days in advance of intended use for water area 2, described in paragraph 2e above.

251st JC - Incl 20  
15 May 1972



These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.  
MEMO No. 881 (Cont'd)

(2) Others

(a) Within water area 1, described in paragraph 2e above, the Government of Japan will not permit permanent anchorage, demolition, construction, or permanent use of any sort. The USG will not restrict fishing or sea life harvesting within Water Area 1, except during specified periods of use of water area 2.

(b) Water area 2, described in paragraph 2e above, is restricted for exclusive use by U.S. Forces during specified periods of use. The local populace are permitted to enter Area 2 at times as mutually agreed upon through local coordination for fishing during peak fishing periods.

(c) Use by the local populace of access roads within this facility and area as designated on Inclosure 7 will be permitted provided that such use does not interfere with U.S. Forces operations.

(d) The matter of housing, business establishments, buildings, and dwellings which are within this facility and area but which are the property of the local populace will be a subject of further discussion.

3. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

7 Incls:

1. Engineer Dwg. 15-09-123, 30 June 1971.
2. Basic Layout Plan MACE Site 1, 15 November 1963.
3. Sketch dated 5 August 1969.
4. Engineer Dwg 15-09-111, 30 June 1971.
5. Bolo Point (A21) Water Area Dwg 1, 30 March 1972.
6. Bolo Point (A21) Water Area Dwg 2, 30 March 1972.
7. Location and Boundary Map entitled "Bolo Point Trainfire Range," 25 Au (With JC files only)

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Y. Shimada  
Y. SHIMADA  
Japanese Chairman

/s/R. W. Belt  
R. W. BELT  
Captain, United States Navy  
United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Bunroku Yoshino  
BUNROKU YOSHINO  
Japanese Representative

/s/Richard M. Lee  
RICHARD M. LEE  
Major General, United States Army  
United States Representative

251st JC - Incl 20  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement

FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No. 882

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Kadena Ammunition Storage Area

1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.

2. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Article II 1(a) of the reference, the U.S. Government (USG) is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on Inclosures, hereto.

- a. Facility name: Kadena Ammunition Storage Area.
- b. Facility number: FAC.6022.
- c. Location: Onna-Son, Kunigami-Gun, Kadena-Son, Yomitan-Son, Misato-Son, Nakagami-Gun, Ishikawa-Shi, Gushikawa-Shi, Koza-Shi, Okinawa-Ken.
- d. Primary purpose of use: Ammunition Storage.
- e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on Inclosures 1 through 12.

(1) Land area: Approximately 31,763,000 square meters as shown on Inclosure 12.

(2) Non-U.S. owned buildings: None.

(3) Easements: The Government of Japan (GOJ) will provide easements for utilities systems (3 meters wide for water and electric and 6 meters wide for sewerage) crossing highways 1 and 5A. Such easements are for the U.S. Forces to use, repair, maintain, replace, or inspect these utility systems. Coordination will be effected with the GOJ when U.S. Forces repair, maintain, or replace utility systems which lie within public road boundaries. The exact locations of the easements will be determined upon completion of detailed surveys, and will be incorporated into the local real estate agreements implementing this memorandum.

f. Duration of requirement: Indefinite.

g. Remarks:

251st JC - Incl 21  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 882 (Cont'd)

(1) Conditions of use: Destruction of ammunition and explosives not to exceed 50 pounds for any single charge will be performed in the area designated as Joint Ordnance Explosive Demolition Area, as shown on Inclosure 12.

(2) Others:

(a) The following use is permitted under the provisions of Article II 4(a) of the reference:

1. The Okinawa Electric Power Company Limited and the Okinawa Prefectural Government (for water systems) are granted joint use of land under or over utility systems belonging to, controlled or regulated by said utility organizations and lying within this facility and area. The exact location of the above land will be determined by field surveys and indicated on drawings to be added by amendment to this MEMO. The USG guarantees access to utility maintenance personnel for purpose of inspection, maintenance, repair and other activities connected with the operations of these systems whenever required.

2. Approximately 40 square meters of land underlying a monument in the vicinity of the Hizagawa Bridge. The USG guarantees access by the local populace to this monument provided such use does not interfere with U. S. Forces operations.

(b) The USG guarantees access whenever required to the Okinawa Electric Power Company Limited for the purpose of inspection, maintenance, repair and other activities connected with the operation of their installations within this facility and area, as shown on inclosures 10, 11, and 12.

(c) The USG shall be under no liability under the provisions of Article XVIII of the Status of Forces Agreement for any damages to property, injuries or death occurring to persons which may arise from or be incident to the exercise of the uses granted under subparagraphs 2g(2)(a) and 2g(2)(b) above, or for damages to the property of the user or for injuries or death occurring to the person of the user's officers, agents, servants, or employees or others who may be on said premises at their invitation or the invitation of any one of them arising from U. S. Governmental activities on the said premises, unless such damages, injuries or death shall have been caused by the willful or wanton misconduct on the part of members of the U. S. Forces, Japan. The said user will bear full responsibility and liability for any damages to any person or property which may result from exercise of the uses granted and USG will not be responsible therefore.

(d) Use by the local populace of the access road within this facility and area as designated on inclosure 12 will be permitted provided that such use does not interfere with U. S. Forces operations.

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 882 (Cont'd)

(e) Properties of the Okinawa Prefectural Government (water system) which are transferred to the GOJ according to Article VI of the Okinawa Reversion Agreement, and the land areas in or on which those properties lie are excluded from this facility and area. The USG guarantees access whenever required to the Okinawa Prefectural Government (water system) for the purpose of inspection, maintenance, repair and other activities connected with the operation of their installations not a part of but lying within this facility and area. Exact locations and extent of land areas will be determined by joint field survey, and acreage will be adjusted by amendment to this MEMO. However, the land under or over water supply lines within this facility and area generally will remain under the provisions of Article II 4(a) of the reference.

3. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

12 Incls:

1. US Army Engineer Drawing 15-09-69, 30 June 1971.
2. US Army Engineer Drawing 15-09-58, 30 June 1971.
3. US Air Force Master Plan, Tab C-1, 4 (3 sheets), 15 August 1971.
4. US Army Engineer Drawing 15-09-80, 30 June 1971.
5. US Air Force Master Plan, Tab C-1, 4, 5 August 1967.
6. US Army Ammunition Storage, 28 October 1967.
7. Navy Drawing No. 1227534, 10 February 1969.
8. USAF Drawing 86-16-52, 6 July 1969.
9. US Army Engineer Drawing 16-01-289, 10 February 1960.
10. Higashionna Ammo Storage Annex (Excluded Property), 11 April 1972.
11. Kadena Ammunition Storage Annex (Excluded Property), 11 April 1972.
12. Location and Boundary Map entitled "Kadena Ammunition Storage Area" 24 August 1971.

(With JC files only)

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Y. Shimada  
Y. SHIMADA  
Japanese Chairman

/s/R. W. Belt  
R. W. BELT  
Captain, United States Navy  
United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Bunroku Yoshino  
BUNROKU YOSHINO  
Japanese Representative

/s/Richard M. Lee  
RICHARD M. LEE  
Major General, United States Army  
United States Representative

251st JC - Incl 21  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO NO. 883

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Chibana Site

1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.

2. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Article II 1 (a) of the reference, the U.S. Government is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on Inclosures, hereto.

- a. Facility name: Chibana Site.
- b. Facility number: FAC 6023.
- c. Location: Aza Yamada, Onna-Son, Kunigami-Gun, Aza Oyashi, Yomitan-Son, Nakagami-Gun, Aza Kurashiki, Koza-Shi, Okinawa-Ken.
- d. Primary purpose of use: Missile Site.
- e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on Inclosures 1 and 2.
  - (1) Land area: Approximately 149,700 square meters as shown on Inclosure 2.
  - (2) Non-U.S. owned buildings: None.
- f. Duration of requirement: Until such time as this facility and area is returned to the Government of Japan.
- g. Remarks: None.

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 883 (Cont'd)

3. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

2 Incls:

1. Engineer Dwg 15-09-125, 30 June 71.
2. Location and Boundary Map entitled "Chibana Site," 24 Aug 71.  
(With JC files only)

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972.

/s/Y. Shimada  
Y. SHIMADA  
Japanese Chairman

/s/R. W. Belt  
R. W. BELT  
Captain, United States Navy  
United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972.

/s/Bunroku Yoshino  
BUNROKU YOSHINO  
Japanese Representative

/s/Richard M. Lee  
RICHARD M. LEE  
Major General, United States Army  
United States Representative

251st JC - Incl 22  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No: 884

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Ishikawa Army Annex

1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.

2. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Article II 1(a) of the reference, the U. S. Government (USG) is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on Inclosures, hereto:

a. Facility name: Ishikawa Army Annex.

b. Facility number: FAC 6024.

c. Location: Aza Higashi Onna, Ishikawa-Shi, Aza Konbu, Aza Enobi, Gushikawa-Shi, Okinawa-Ken.

d. Primary purpose of use: Housing and Administration.

e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on Inclosures 1 and 2.

(1) Land area: Approximately 222,600 square meters as shown on Inclosure 2.

(2) Non-U.S. owned buildings: None.

f. Duration of requirement: Indefinite.

g. Remarks:

(1) The following use is permitted under the provisions of Article II 4(a) of the reference.

The Okinawa Electric Power Company Limited is granted joint use of land under or over utility systems belonging to, controlled or regulated by said utility organization and lying within this facility and area. The exact locations of the above land will be determined by

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 884 (Cont'd)

field surveys and indicated on drawings to be added by amendment to this MEMO.

(a) The USG guarantees access to utility maintenance personnel for purpose of inspection, maintenance, repair and other activities connected with the operation of these systems whenever required.

(b) The USG shall be under no liability under the provisions of Article XVIII of the Status of Forces Agreement for any damages to property, injuries or death occurring to persons which may arise from or be incident to the exercise of the uses granted, or for damages to the property of the user or for injuries or death occurring to the person of the user's officers, agents, servants, or employees or others who may be on said premises at their invitation or the invitation of any one of them arising from U. S. Governmental activities on the said premises, unless such damages, injuries or death shall have been caused by the willful or wanton misconduct on the part of members of the U. S. Forces, Japan. The said user will bear full responsibility and liability for any damages to any person or property which may result from exercise of the uses granted and the USG will not be responsible therefore.

(2) Use by the local populace of access roads within this facility and area as designated on Inclosure 2 will be permitted provided that such use does not interfere with U. S. Forces operations.



These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 884 (Cont'd)

3. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

2 Incls:

1. Engineer Dwg 15-09-113, 30 June 71.
2. Location and Boundary Map entitled "Ishikawa Army Annex," 18 Jan 72.  
(With JC files only)

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Y. Shimada

Y. SHIMADA

Japanese Chairman

/s/R. W. Belt

R. W. BELT

Captain, United States Navy  
United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Bunroku Yoshino

BUNROKU YOSHINO

Japanese Representative

/s/Richard M. Lee

RICHARD M. LEE

Major General, United States Army  
United States Representative

251st JC - Incl 23  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No. 885

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Yomitan Army Annex

1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.

2. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Article II 1(a) of the reference, the U.S. Government is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on inclosures, hereto.

a. Facility name: Yomitan Army Annex.

b. Facility number: FAC 6025.

c. Location: Aza Nagahama, Yomitan-Son, Nakagami-Gun, Okinawa-Ken.

d. Primary purpose of use: Housing and Administration.

e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on inclosures 1 and 2.

(1) Land area: Approximately 121,400 square meters as shown on inclosure 2.

(2) Non-U.S. owned buildings: None.

f. Duration of requirement: Indefinite.

g. Remarks: None.

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 885 (Cont'd)

3. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

2 Incls:

1. Engineer Dwg 15-09-124, 30 June 71.

2. Location and Boundary Map entitled "Yomitan Army Annex,"  
24 Aug 71.

(With JC files only)

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Y. Shimada  
Y. SHIMADA  
Japanese Chairman

/s/R. W. Belt  
R. W. BELT  
Captain, United States Navy  
United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Bunroku Yoshino  
BUNROKU YOSHINO  
Japanese Representative

/s/Richard M. Lee  
RICHARD M. LEE  
Major General, United States Army  
United States Representative

251st JC - Incl 24  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No. 886

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Sobe Communication Site

1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.

2. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Article II 1 (a) of the reference, the U.S. Government (USG) is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on Inclosures, hereto.

- a. Facility name: Sobe Communication Site.
- b. Facility number: FAG 6026.
- c. Location: Aza Namihira, Aza Zakimi, Aza Uechi, Yomitan-Son, Nakagami-Gun, Okinawa-Ken.
- d. Primary purpose of use: Communications.
- e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on Inclosures 1 and 2.
  - (1) Land area: Approximately 514,000 square meters as shown on Inclosure 2.
  - (2) Non-U.S. owned buildings: None.
- f. Duration of requirement: Indefinite.
- g. Remarks: The following use is permitted under the provisions of Article II 4(a) of the reference:

The Okinawa Electric Power Company Limited and the Okinawa Prefectural Government (for water system) are granted joint use of land under or over utility systems belonging to, controlled or regulated by said utility organizations and lying within this

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 886 (Cont'd)

facility and area. The exact locations of the above land will be determined by the field surveys and indicated on drawings to be added by amendment to this MEMO.

(1) The USG guarantees access to utility maintenance personnel for purpose of inspection, maintenance, repair and other activities connected with the operation of these systems whenever required.

(2) The USG shall be under no liability under the provisions of Article XVIII of the Status of Forces Agreement for any damages to property, injuries or death occurring to persons which may arise from or be incident to the exercise of the uses granted, or for damages to the person of the user's officers, agents, servants, or employees or others who may be on said premises at their invitation or the invitation of any one of them arising from U. S. Governmental activities on the said premises, unless such damages, injuries or death shall have been caused by the willful or wanton misconduct on the part of members of the U. S. Forces, Japan. The said user will bear full responsibility and liability for any damages to any person or property which may result from exercise of the uses granted and the USG will not be responsible therefore.

3. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

2 Incls:

1. NAVFAC Dwg. No. 1049966, 13 Oct 1969.

2. R. E. DIV. PODWP Dwg. No. 26, 24 Aug 1971.

(With JC files only)

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Y. Shimada  
Y. SHIMADA  
Japanese Chairman

/s/R. W. Belt  
R. W. BELT  
Captain, United States Navy  
United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Bunroku Yoshino  
BUNROKU YOSHINO  
Japanese Representative

/s/Richard M. Lee  
RICHARD M. LEE  
Major General, United States Army  
United States Representative

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No. 887

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Yomitan Auxiliary Airfield

1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.

2. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Article II 1(a) of the reference, the U.S. Government (USG) is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on Inclosures, hereto.

- a. Facility name: Yomitan Auxiliary Airfield.
- b. Facility number: FAC 6027.
- c. Location: Yomitan-Son, Nakagami-Gun, Okinawa-Ken.
- d. Primary purpose of use: Auxiliary Airfield and Training.
- e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on Inclosures 1 and 2.

(1) Land area: Approximately 2,657,000 square meters as shown on Inclosure 2.

(2) Non-U.S. owned buildings: None.

f. Duration of requirement: Indefinite.

g. Remarks:

(1) Conditions of use: Heavy equipment parachute drop training is not authorized.

(2) Others: The following use is permitted under the provisions of Article II 4(a) of the reference.

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 887 (Cont'd)

The Okinawa Electric Power Company Limited and the Okinawa Prefectural Government (for water) are granted joint use of land under or over utility systems belonging to, controlled or regulated by said utility organizations and lying within this facility and area. The exact location of the above land will be determined by field surveys and indicated on drawings to be added by amendment to this MEMO.

(a) The USG guarantees access to utility maintenance personnel for purpose of inspection, maintenance, repair and other activities connected with the operation of these systems whenever required.

(b) The USG shall be under no liability under the provisions of Article XVIII of the Status of Forces Agreement for any damages to property, injuries or death occurring to persons which may arise from or be incident to the exercise of the uses granted, or for damages to the property of the user or for injuries or death occurring to the person of the user's officers, agents, servants, or employees or others who may be on said premises at their invitation or the invitation of any one of them arising from U. S. Governmental activities on the said premises, unless such damages, injuries or death shall have been caused by the willful or wanton misconduct on the part of members of the U. S. Forces, Japan. The said user will bear full responsibility and liability for any damages to any person or property which may result from exercise of the uses granted and the USG will not be responsible therefore.

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 887 (Cont'd)

3. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

2 Incls:

1. Base Layout Plan, Tab C-1, 4, 15 August 1967.
2. Location and Boundary Map entitled "Yomitan Auxiliary Airfield," 24 August 1971.  
(With JC files only)

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Y. Shimada  
Y. SHIMADA  
Japanese Chairman

/s/R. W. Belt  
R. W. BELT  
Captain, United States Navy  
United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Bunroku Yoshino  
BUNROKU YOSHINO  
Japanese Representative

/s/Richard M. Lee  
RICHARD M. LEE  
Major General, United States Army  
United States Representative



These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No. 888

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Tengan Pier

1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.

2. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Article II 1(a) of the reference, the U.S. Government (USG) is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on Inclosures, hereto.

- a. Facility name: Tengan Pier.
- b. Facility number: FAC 6028.
- c. Location: Aza Konbu, Gushikawa-Shi, Okinawa-Ken.
- d. Primary purpose of use: Port Facility.
- e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on Inclosures 1 through 4.

(1) Land area: Approximately 42,000 square meters as shown on Inclosure 4.

(2) Non-U.S. owned buildings: None.

(3) Water area:

Area 1: The water surface area contiguous to the land, pier and causeway out to a distance of 50 meters between  $26^{\circ} 24' 06''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 50' 40.1''$  E to  $26^{\circ} 24' 01.8''$  N  $127^{\circ} 50' 52''$  E. Additionally, the 100 meter water surface area surrounding the pier and causeway, as shown on Inclosure 3.

Area 2: The water surface area contiguous to the land, between  $26^{\circ} 24' 38.5''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 50' 20''$  E extending 4,250 meters on an azimuth of  $88^{\circ} 59' 06''$  True and  $26^{\circ} 23' 40''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 51' 35''$  E extending 2,225 meters on an azimuth of  $88^{\circ} 59' 06''$  True, as shown on Inclosure 3.

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 888 (Cont'd)

f. Duration of requirement: Indefinite.

g. Remarks:

(1) Conditions of use:

(a) Hours of usage: Continuous for the water areas described in paragraph 2e above.

(b) Utilization:

1. Water area 1 described in paragraph 2e above will be utilized for security of the land installation.

2. Water area 2 described in paragraph 2e above will be used for berthing and security of ships.

(c) Manner of notification: Local U.S. officials will notify the local Defense Facilities Administration Bureau (DFAB) and a red flag will be flown in principle 48 hours but not less than 24 hours in advance of intended use for ammunition on or off loading in the water areas described in paragraph 2e above.

(2) Others:

(a) The following use is permitted under the provisions of Article II 4(a) of the reference.

The Okinawa Electric Power Company Limited and the Okinawa Prefectural Government (for water) are granted joint use of land under or over utility systems belonging to, controlled or regulated by said utility organizations and lying within this facility and area. The exact location of the above land will be determined by field surveys and indicated on drawings to be added by amendment to this MEMO.

1. The USG guarantees access to utility maintenance personnel for purpose of inspection, maintenance, repair and other activities connected with the operation of these systems whenever required

2. The USG shall be under no liability under the provisions of Article XVIII of the Status of Forces Agreement for any damages to property, injuries or death occurring to persons which may arise from or be incident to the exercise of the uses granted, or for damages to the property of the user or for injuries or death occurring to the person of the user's officers, agents, servants, or employees or

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 888 (Cont'd)

others who may be on said premises at their invitation or the invitation of any one of them arising from U.S. Governmental activities on the said premises, unless such damages, injuries or death shall have been caused by the willful or wanton misconduct on the part of members of the U.S. Forces, Japan. The said user will bear full responsibility and liability for any damages to any person or property which may result from exercise of the uses granted and the USG will not be responsible therefore.

(b) Water area 1 described in paragraph 2e above is restricted at all times for exclusive use by U.S. Forces.

(c) Within water area 2 described in paragraph 2e above, no vessels will operate within 100 meters of U.S. Forces ships at anchor or moored, except for purposes of transit where crowded conditions make it necessary to pass close. Net fishing is prohibited within water area 2.

3. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

4 Incls:

1. NAVFAC Dwg. No. 1049963, 19 March 1971.
2. Chart H. O. 6131, undated.
3. Tengan Pier (A-28) Water Area, 13 April 1972.
4. Location and Boundary Map entitled, "Tengan Pier," 24 August 1971.

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Y. Shimada  
Y. SHIMADA  
Japanese Chairman

/s/R. W. Belt  
R. W. BELT  
Captain, United States Navy  
United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Bunroku Yoshino  
BUNROKU YOSHINO  
Japanese Representative

/s/Richard M. Lee  
RICHARD M. LEE  
Major General, United States Army  
United States Representative

251st JC - Incl 27  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No. 889 15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Camp Courtney

1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of the United States Armed Forces in Japan.

2. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Article II 1(a) of the reference, the U. S. Government (USG) is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on Inclosures, hereto.

- a. Facility name: Camp Courtney.
- b. Facility number: FAC 6029.
- c. Location: Gushikawa-Shi, Okinawa-Ken.
- d. Primary purpose of use: Housing, Administration, and Training.
- e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on Inclosures 1, 2, and 3.

(1) Land area: Approximately 1,439,000 square meters as shown on Inclosure 3.

(2) Non-U.S. owned buildings: None.

(3) Water area:

Area 1: The water surface area contiguous to the land out to a distance of 50 meters between  $26^{\circ} 23' 54.5''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 51' 02.7''$  E, and  $26^{\circ} 23' 40.8''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 51' 39.3''$  E. Then between  $26^{\circ} 23' 32.5''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 51' 40''$  E, and  $26^{\circ} 23' 07.5''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 52' 07''$  E, as shown on Inclosure 2.

Area 2: The water surface area contiguous to the land out to a distance 500 meters between  $26^{\circ} 24' 00''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 50' 53''$  E, azimuth  $40^{\circ}$  magnetic,  $26^{\circ} 23' 10''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 52' 04''$  E, azimuth  $40^{\circ}$  magnetic, as shown on Inclosure 2.

251st JC - Incl 28  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 889 (Cont'd)

(4) Air space: The air space over this facility and area up to an altitude of 2,000 feet (AGL).

(5) Easements: The Government of Japan (GOJ) will provide easements for utilities systems (3 meters wide for water and electric, and 6 meters wide for sewerage and drainage) crossing highway 24. Such easements are for the U.S. Forces to use, repair, maintain, replace, or inspect these utility systems. Coordination will be effected with the GOJ when U.S. Forces repair, maintain, or replace utility systems which lie within public road boundaries. The exact locations of the easements will be determined upon completion of detailed surveys, and will be incorporated into the local real estate agreements implementing this memorandum.

f. Duration of requirement: Indefinite.

g. Remarks:

(1) Conditions of use:

(a) Live firing will not be conducted within water area 2, described in paragraph 2e above. Blank fire of all weapons with which amphibious forces are normally equipped for this training is authorized. Pyrotechnics may be employed for signalling purposes in cases of emergency and for control of U.S. Forces movements. No underwater demolition is authorized.

(b) Hours of usage:

1. Continuous for water area 1 described in paragraph 2e above.
2. Daily as required for water area 2 described in paragraph 2e above.

(c) Utilization:

1. Water area 1 described in paragraph 2e above will be utilized for security of the land installations.
2. Water area 2 described in paragraph 2e above will be utilized for amphibious training.

(d) Manner of notification: Local U.S. officials will coordinate the manner of notification with the local Defense Facilities Administration Bureau (DFAB) regarding use of water area 2 described

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 889 (Cont'd)

in paragraph 2e above.

(2) Others:

(a) The following use is permitted under the provisions of Article II 4(a) of the reference.

The Okinawa Electric Power Company Limited and the Okinawa Prefectural Government (for water) are granted joint use of land under or over utility systems belonging to, controlled or regulated by said utility organizations and lying within this facility and area. The exact location of the above land will be determined by field surveys and indicated on drawings to be added by amendment to this MEMO.

1. The USG guarantees access to utility maintenance personnel for purpose of inspection, maintenance, repair and other activities connected with the operation of these systems whenever required.

2. The USG shall be under no liability under the provisions of Article XVIII of the Status of Forces Agreement for any damages to property, injuries or death occurring to persons which may arise from or be incident to the exercise of the uses granted, or for damages to the property of the user or for injuries or death occurring to the person of the user's officers, agents, servants, or employees or others who may be on said premises at their invitation or the invitation of any one of them arising from U. S. Governmental activities on the said premises, unless such damages, injuries or death shall have been caused by the willful or wanton misconduct on the part of members of the U. S. Forces, Japan. The said user will bear full responsibility and liability for any damages to any person or property which may result from exercise of the uses granted and the USG will not be responsible therefore.

(b) Use by the local populace of the access roads within this facility and area as designated on Inclosure 3 will be permitted provided that such use does not interfere with U. S. Forces operations.

(c) Water Area 1, described in paragraph 2e above, is restricted at all times for exclusive use of U. S. Forces.

(d) Within water area 2, described in paragraph 2e above, the GOJ will not permit stopping, mooring, or anchoring of vessels, net fishing, diving or any other continuing operations during periods of use by U. S. Forces. The USG will not restrict pole fishing within water area 2 during periods of use, provided that it does not interfere with U. S. Forces operations.

251st JC - Incl 28  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 889 (Cont'd)

3. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

3 Incls:

1. Engineer Dwg. 7750364.
2. Camp Courtney (A-29) Water Area, 6 April 1972.
3. Location and Boundary Map entitled "Camp Courtney", 24 August 1971 (With JC files only)

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Y. Shimada  
Y. SHIMADA  
Japanese Chairman

/s/R. W. Belt  
R. W. BELT  
Captain, United States Navy  
United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Bunroku Yoshino  
BUNROKU YOSHINO  
Japanese Representative

/s/Richard M. Lee  
RICHARD M. LEE  
Major General, United States Army  
United States Representative

251st JC - Incl 28  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No. 890

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Tengan Communications Site

1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.

2. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Article III(a) of the reference, the U.S. Government (USG) is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on Inclosures hereto.

a. Facility name: Tengan Communication Site

b. Facility number: FAC 6030

c. Location: Gushikawa-Shi, (Okinawa-Ken)

d. Primary purpose of use: Communications

e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on Inclosure 1 and 2.

(1) Land area: Approximately 971,300 square meters as shown on Inclosure 2.

(2) Non-U.S. owned buildings: None.

(3) Easements: The Government of Japan (GOJ) will provide easements for utilities systems (3 meters wide for communications and electric) crossing highway 24. Such easements are for the U.S. Forces to use, repair, maintain, replace, or inspect these utility systems. Coordination will be effected with the GOJ when U.S. Forces repair, maintain, or replace utility systems which lie within public road boundaries. The exact locations of the easements will be determined upon completion of detailed surveys, and will be incorporated into the local real estate agreements implementing this memorandum.

251st JC - Incl 29  
15 May 1972



These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 890 (Cont'd)

f. Duration of requirement: Indefinite.

g. Remarks: The following use is permitted under the provisions of Article II 4(a) of the reference:

The Okinawa Prefectural Government (for water) is granted joint use of land under or over utility systems belonging to, controlled or regulated by said government and lying within this facility and areas. The exact location of the above land will be determined by field surveys and indicated on drawings to be added by amendment to this MEMO.

(1) The USG guarantees access to utility maintenance personnel for purpose of inspection, maintenance, repair and other activities connected with the operation of these systems whenever required.

(2) The USG shall be under no liability under the provisions of Article XVIII of the Status of Forces Agreement for any damages to property, injuries or death occurring to persons which may arise from or be incident to the exercise of the uses granted, or for damages to the property of the user or for injuries or death occurring to the person of the user's officers, agents, servants, or employees or others who may be on said premises at their invitation or the invitation of any one of them arising from U. S. Governmental activities on the said premises, unless such damages, injuries or death shall have been caused by the willful or wanton misconduct on the part of members of the U. S. Forces, Japan. The said user will bear full responsibility and liability for any damages to any person or property which may result from exercise of the uses granted and the USG will not be responsible therefore.

251st JC - Incl 29  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 890 (Cont'd)

3. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

2 Incls:

1. Engineer Dwg 15-09-95, 30 June 71.
  2. Location and Boundary Map entitled "Tengan Communication Site,"  
23 February 1972.  
(With JC files only)
- Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972.

/s/ Y. Shimada  
Y. SHIMADA  
Japanese Chairman

/s/ R. W. Belt  
R. W. BELT, Captain, United States Navy  
United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/ Bunroku Yoshino  
BUNROKU YOSHINO  
Japanese Representative

/s/ Richard M. Lee  
RICHARD M. LEE  
Major General, United States Army  
United States Representative

251st JC - Incl 29

15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

## FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No. 891

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Camp McTureous

1. Reference Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of the United States Armed Forces in Japan.

2. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Article II 1(a) of the reference, the U.S. Government (USG) is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on Inclosures, hereto:

a. Facility name: Camp McTureous.

b. Facility number: FAC 6031

c. Location: Aza Kawasaki, Aza Iribaru, Gushikawa-Shi, Okinawa-Ken.

d. Primary purpose of use: Housing, Administration, and Training.

e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on Inclosures 1 and 2.

(1) Land area: Approximately 380,400 square meters as shown on Inclosure 2.

(2) Non-U.S. owned buildings: None.

(3) Air space: U.S. Forces are permitted use of all air-space over Camp McTureous up to, and including an altitude of 2,000 ft. (AGL) in support of extensive VFR aircraft operations.

(4) Easements: The Government of Japan (GOJ) will provide an easement (6 meters wide) for the drainage system crossing highway 8 as shown on Inclosure 2. Such easement is for the U.S. Forces to use, repair, maintain, replace or inspect this system. Coordination will be effected with the GOJ when U.S. Forces repair maintain, or replace the system which lie within public road

251st JC - Incl 30

15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 891 (Cont'd)

boundaries. The exact location of the easement will be determined upon completion of detailed surveys, and will be incorporated into the local real estate agreements implementing this memorandum.

f. Duration of requirement: Indefinite.

g. Remarks: The following use is permitted under the provisions of Article II 4(a) of the reference.

The Okinawa Electric Power Company Limited and the Okinawa Prefectural Government (for water system) are granted joint use of land under or over utility systems belonging to, controlled or regulated by said utility organizations and lying within this facility and area. The exact locations of the above land will be determined by field surveys and indicated on drawings to be added by amendment to this MEMO.

(1) The USG guarantees access to utility maintenance personnel for purpose of inspection, maintenance, repair and other activities connected with the operation of these systems whenever required.

(2) The USG shall be under no liability under the provisions of Article XVIII of the Status of Forces Agreement for any damages to property, injuries or death occurring to persons which may arise from or be incident to the exercise of the uses granted, or for damages to the property of the user or for injuries or death occurring to the person of the user's officers, agents, servants, or employees or others who may be on said premises at their invitation or the invitation of any one of them arising from U.S. Governmental activities on the said premises, unless such damages, injuries or death shall have been caused by the willful or wanton misconduct on the part of members of the U.S. Forces, Japan. The said user will bear full responsibility and liability for any damages to any person or property which may result from exercise of the uses granted and the USG will not be responsible therefore.

251st JC - Incl 30  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 891 (Cont'd)

3. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

2 Incls:

1. Plot Plan-Camp McTureous, FEC Drawing No. 7750368, undated.
2. Location and Boundary Map entitled "Camp McTureous", 24 Aug 71. (With JC files only)

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972.

/s/Y. Shimada

Y. SHIMADA

Japanese Chairman

/s/R. W. Belt

R. W. BELT

Captain, United States Navy  
United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on

15 May 1972

/s/Bunroku Yoshino

BUNROKU YOSHINO

Japanese Representative

/s/Richard M. Lee

RICHARD M. LEE

Major General, United States Army  
United States Representative

251st JC - Incl 30  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No. 892

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Camp Shields

1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.
2. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Article II 1 (a) of reference, the U.S. Government(USG) is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on Inclosures, hereto.
  - a. Facility name: Camp Shields.
  - b. Facility number: FAC. 6032.
  - c. Location: Aza Noborikawa, Aza Chibana, Misato-Son, Nakagami Gun, Okinawa-Ken.
  - d. Primary purpose of use: Housing, administration, and training.
  - e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on Inclosures 1 and 2.
    - (1) Land area: Approximately 790,700 square meters as shown on Inclosure 2.
    - (2) Non-U.S. owned buildings: None.
    - (3) Easements: The Government of Japan(GOJ) will provide easements for utilities systems (6 meters wide for sewerage and drainage) crossing highway 5, as shown on Inclosure 2. Such easements are for the U.S. Forces to use, repair, maintain, replace or inspect these utility systems. Coordination will be effected with the GOJ when U.S. Forces repair, maintain, or replace utility systems which lie within public road boundaries. The exact locations of the easements will be determined upon completion of detailed surveys, and will be incorporated into the local real estate agreements implementing this memorandum.

251st JC - Incl 31  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 892 (Cont'd)

f. Duration of requirement: Indefinite.

g. Remarks:

(1) Conditions of use: The maximum explosive permitted to be detonated at one time in the ordnance explosive demolition site is a one pound (454 grams) charge.

(2) Others:

(a) The following use is permitted under the provisions of Article II 4(a) of the reference.

The Okinawa Electric Power Company Limited and the Okinawa Prefectural Government (for water) are granted joint use of land under or over utility systems belonging to, controlled or regulated by said utility organizations and lying within this facility and area. The exact location of the above land will be determined by field surveys and indicated on drawings to be added by amendment to this MEMO.

1. The USG guarantees access to utility maintenance personnel for purpose of inspection, maintenance, repair and other activities connected with the operation of these systems whenever required.

2. The USG shall be under no liability under the provisions of Article XVIII of the Status of Forces Agreement for any damages to property, injuries or death occurring to persons which may arise from or be incident to the exercise of the uses granted, or for damages to the property of the user or for injuries or death occurring to the person of the user's officers, agents, servants, or employees or others who may be on said premises at their invitation or the invitation of any one of them arising from U.S. Governmental activities on the said premises, unless such damages, injuries or death shall have been caused by the willful or wanton misconduct on the part of members of the U.S. Forces, Japan. The said user will bear full responsibility and liability for any damages to any person or property which may result from exercise of the uses granted and the USG will not be responsible therefore.

251st JC - Incl 3L  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 892, Cont'd

(b) Access across the area designated as power line on Inclosure 2 shall be provided to the landowners and others who may be on said premises at their invitation.

(c) Use by the local populace of access roads within this facility and area as designated on Inclosure 2 will be permitted provided that such use does not interfere with U.S. Forces Operations.

3. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

2 Incls:

1. NAVFAC Dwg. No. 1316514, TAB No. G-1, 26 Aug 71.
2. Location and Boundary Map entitled "Camp Shield", 25 August 1971. (With JC files only)

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Y. Shimada

Y. SHIMADA  
Japanese Chairman

/s/R. W. Belt

R. W. BELT  
Captain, United States Navy  
United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Bunroku Yoshino

BUNROKU YOSHINO  
Japanese Representative

/s/Richard M. Lee

RICHARD M. LEE  
Major General, United States Army  
United States Representative

251st JCF Incl 3100  
15 May 1972



These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No. 893 15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Camp Hauge

1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.

2. It is agreed that in accordance with the provisions of Article II F(a) of the reference, the U.S. Government (USG) is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on Inclosures hereto.

- a. Facility name: Camp Hauge.
- b. Facility number: FAC 6033
- c. Location: Aza Chibana, Aza Noborikawa, Misato-Son, Nakagami-Gun, Aza Akamichi, Gushikawa-Shi, Okinawa-Ken.
- d. Primary purpose of use: Housing, Administration, and Training.
- e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on Inclosures 1 and 2.

(1) Land area: Approximately 645,100 square meters, as shown on Inclosure 2.

(2) Non-U.S. owned buildings: None.

(3) Air space: All airspace over this facility and area up to an altitude of 2000 feet (AGL) in support of extensive VFR aircraft operations.

(4) Easements: The Government of Japan (GOJ) will provide easements for utilities systems (3 meters wide for water and electric, and 6 meters wide for sewerage and drainage) crossing highways 5A and 13. Such easements are for the U.S. Forces to use, repair, maintain, replace, or inspect these utility systems. Coordination will be effected with the GOJ when U.S. Forces repair, maintain, or replace utility

251st JC - Incl 32  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 893 (Cont'd)

systems which lie within public road boundaries. The exact locations of the easements will be determined upon completion of detailed surveys and will be incorporated into the local real estate agreements implementing this memorandum.

f. Duration of requirement: Indefinite.

g. Remarks:

(1) The following use is permitted under the provisions of Article II 4(a) of the reference.

The Okinawa Electric Power Company Limited and the Okinawa Prefectural Government (for water) are granted joint use of land under or over utility systems belonging to, controlled or regulated by said utility organizations and lying within this facility and area. The exact location of the above land will be determined by field surveys and indicated on drawings to be added by amendment to this MEMO.

(a) The USG guarantees access to utility maintenance personnel for purpose of inspection, maintenance, repair and other activities connected with the operation of these systems whenever required.

(b) The USG shall be under no liability under the provision of Article XVIII of the Status of Forces Agreement for any damages to property, injuries or death occurring to persons which may arise from or be incident to the exercise of the uses granted, or for damages to the property of the user or for injuries or death occurring to the person of the user's officers, agents, servants, or employees or others who may be on said premises at their invitation or the invitation of any one of them arising from U. S. Governmental activities on the said premises unless such damages, injuries or death shall have been caused by the willful or wanton misconduct on the part of members of the U. S. Force Japan. The said user will bear full responsibility and liability for any damages to any person or property which may result from exercise of the uses granted and the USG will not be responsible therefore.

251st JC - Incl 32  
15 May 1972

251st JC - Incl 32  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 893 (Cont'd)

(2) Properties of the Okinawa Prefectural Government (water system) which are transferred to the GOJ according to Article VI of the Okinawa Reversion Agreement, and the land areas in or on which those properties lie are excluded from this facility and area. The USG guarantees access whenever required to the Okinawa Prefectural Government (water system) for the purpose of inspection, maintenance, repair and other activities connected with the operation of their installations not a part of but lying within this facility and area. Exact location and extent of land areas will be determined by joint field survey, and acreage will be adjusted by amendment to this MEMO. However, the land under or over water supply lines within this facility and area generally will remain under the provisions of Article II 4(a) of the reference.

3. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

2 Incls:

1. Undated Nav Fac Eng Com Dwg 7750369, sheet 6 of 6.
2. Location and Boundary Map entitled "Camp Hauge," 24 August 1971. (With JC files only)

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Y. Shimada  
Y. SHIMADA  
Japanese Chairman

/s/R. W. Belt  
R. W. BELT  
Captain, United States Navy  
United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Bunroku Yoshino  
BUNROKU YOSHINO  
Japanese Representative

/s/Richard M. Lee  
RICHARD M. LEE  
Major General, United States Army  
United States Representative

251st JC - Incl 32  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No. 894

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Tairagawa Communication Site

1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.

2. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Article II 1 (a) of the reference, the U.S. Government (USG) is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on Inclosures, hereto.

a. Facility name: Tairagawa Communication Site.

b. Facility number: FAC 6034.

c. Location: Gushikawa-Shi, Okinawa-Ken.

d. Primary purpose of use: Communications.

e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on Inclosures 1 and 2.

(1) Land area: Approximately 182,100 square meters as shown on Inclosure 2.

(2) Non-U.S. owned buildings: None.

(3) Easements: The Government of Japan (GOJ) will provide easements for utilities systems (3 meters wide for water) crossing highways 8 and 10 as shown on Inclosure 2. Such easements are for the U.S. Forces to use, repair, maintain, replace or inspect these utility systems. Coordination will be effected with the GOJ when U.S. Forces repair, maintain, or replace utility systems which lie within public road boundaries. The exact locations of the easements will be determined upon completion of detailed surveys, and will be incorporated into the local real estate agreements implementing this memorandum.

251st JC - Incl 33  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 894 (Cont'd)

f. Duration or requirement: Indefinite.

g. Remarks:

(1) The following use is permitted under the provisions of Article II 4(a) of the reference.

The Okinawa Electric Power Company Limited is granted joint use of land under or over utility systems belonging to, controlled or regulated by said utility organization and lying within this facility and area. The exact locations of the above land will be determined by field surveys and indicated on drawings to be added by amendment to this MEMO.

(a) The USG guarantees access to utility maintenance personnel for purpose of inspection, maintenance, repair and other activities connected with the operation of these systems whenever required.

(b) The USG shall be under no liability under the provisions of Article XVIII of the Status of Forces Agreement for any damages to property, injuries or death occurring to persons which may arise from or be incident to the exercise of the uses granted, or for damages to the property of the user or for injuries or death occurring to the person of the user's officers, agents, servants, or employees or others who may be on said premises at their invitation or the invitation of any one of them arising from U. S. Governmental activities on the said premises, unless such damages, injuries or death shall have been caused by the willful or wanton misconduct on the part of members of the U. S. Forces, Japan. The said user will bear full responsibility and liability for any damages to any person or property which may result from exercise of the uses granted and the USG will not be responsible therefore.

(2) Use by the local populace of access roads within this facility and area as designated on Inclosure 2 will be permitted provided that such use does not interfere with U. S. Forces operations.

251st JC - Incl 33  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 894 (Cont'd)

3. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

2 Incls:

1. Engineer Dwg 15-09-131, 30 June 71.
2. Location and Boundary Map entitled "Tairagawa Communication Site" 26 Aug 71.

(With JC files only)

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Y. Shimada  
Y. SHIMADA  
Japanese Chairman

/s/R. W. Belt  
R. W. BELT  
Captain, United States Navy  
United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Bunroku Yoshino  
BUNROKU YOSHINO  
Japanese Representative

/s/Richard M. Lee  
RICHARD M. LEE  
Major General, United States Army  
United States Representative

251st JC - Incl 33  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No. 895

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Namihira Army Annex

1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.

2. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Article II 1 (a) of the reference, the U.S. Government is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on Inclosures, hereto.

a. Facility name: Namihira Army Annex.

b. Facility number: FAC 6035.

c. Location: Aza Namihira, Aza Toya, Yomitan-Son, Nakagami-Gun, Okinawa-Ken.

d. Primary purpose of use: Housing and Administration.

e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on Inclosures 1 and 2.

(1) Land area: Approximately 40,500 square meters as shown on Inclosure 2.

(2) Non-U.S. owned buildings: None.

f. Duration of requirement: Indefinite.

g. Remarks: Use by the local populace of the access road within this facility and area as designated on Inclosure 2 will be permitted provided that such use does not interfere with U.S. Forces operations.

251st JC - Incl 34  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 895 (Cont'd)

3. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

2 Incls:

1. Engineer Dwg 15-09-68, 30 June 71.

2. Location and Boundary Map entitled, "Namihira Army Annex,"

23 Feb 72  
(With JC files only)

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Y. Shimada  
Y. SHIMADA  
Japanese Chairman

/s/R. W. Belt  
R. W. BELL  
Captain, United States Navy  
United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Bunroku Yoshino  
BUNROKU YOSHINO  
Japanese Representative

/s/Richard M. Lee  
RICHARD M. LEE  
Major General, United States Army  
United States Representative

251st JC - Incl 34  
15 May 1972



These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No. 896

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Torii Communication Station

1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.

2. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Article II 1(a) of the reference, the U.S. Government (USG) is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on Inclosures, hereto:

a. Facility Name: Torii Communication Station.

b. Facility number: FAC 6036.

c. Location: Yomitan-Son, Nakagami-Gun, Okinawa-Ken.

d. Primary purpose of use: Communications.

e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on Inclosures 1, 2, and 3.

(1) Land area: Approximately 3,282,000 square meters as shown on Inclosure 3.

(2) Non-U.S. owned buildings: None.

(3) Water Area:

(a) The water surface area contiguous to the land out to a distance of 50 meters between  $26^{\circ} 21' 36.7''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 45' 00.3''$  E, and  $26^{\circ} 22' 45''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 43' 48.6''$  E, as shown on Inclosure 2. However, the extent of the area contiguous to the of Hiza Gawa is 50 meters from the shore-line or to the center of the river, whichever is less.

(b) The 1.4 meter square sewer line originating at  $26^{\circ} 22' 16''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 44' 02''$  E extending at an azimuth of  $252^{\circ} 06' 00''$  True for a distance of 427 meters as shown on Inclosure 3.

(4) Easements: The Government of Japan (GOJ) will provide easements for utilities systems (3 meters wide for water) crossing highway 6 as shown on Inclosure 3. Such easements are for the U.S. Forces to use, repair, maintain, replace or inspect these utility systems. Co-

251st JC - Incl 35

15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 896 (Cont'd)

ordination will be effected with the GOJ when U. S. Forces repair, maintain, or replace utility systems which lie within public road boundaries. The exact locations of the easements will be determined upon completion of detailed surveys, and will be incorporated into the local real estate agreements implementing this memorandum.

f. Duration of requirement: Indefinite.

g. Remarks:

(1) Conditions of use:

(a) Hours of usage: Continuous for water areas described in paragraph 2e above.

(b) Utilization:

1. The water area described in paragraph 2e(3)(a) above will be utilized for security of land installation.

2. The water area described in paragraph 2e(3)(b) above will be utilized for sewage disposal.

(2) Others:

(a) The following use is permitted under the provisions of Article II 4(a) of the reference.

The Okinawa Electric Power Company Limited is granted joint use of land under or over utility systems belonging to, controlled or regulated by said utility organization and lying within this facility and area. The exact location of the above land will be determined by field surveys and indicated on drawings to be added by amendment to this MEMO.

1. The USG guarantees access to utility maintenance personnel for purpose of inspection, maintenance, repair and other activities connected with the operation of these systems whenever required.

2. The USG shall be under no liability under the provisions of Article XVIII of the Status of Forces Agreement for any damages to property, injuries or death occurring to persons which may arise from or be incident to the exercise of the uses granted, or for damages to the property of the user or for injuries or death occurring to the person of the user's officers, agents, servants, or employees or others who may be on said premises at their invitation or the invitation of any one of them arising from

251st JC - Incl 35  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 896 (Cont'd)

U.S. Governmental activities on the said premises, unless such damages, injuries or death shall have been caused by the willful or wanton misconduct on the part of members of the U.S. Forces, Japan. The said user will bear full responsibility and liability for any damages to any person or property which may result from exercise of the uses granted and the USG will not be responsible therefore.

(b) Within the water area described in paragraph 2e above the GOJ will not permit permanent anchorage, demolition, construction, or permanent use of any sort. The USG will not restrict fishing or sea life harvesting within this water area.

(c) Properties of the Okinawa Prefectural Government (water system) which are transferred to the GOJ according to Article VI of the Okinawa Reversion Agreement, and the land areas in or which those properties lie are excluded from this facility and area. Exact location and extent of land areas will be determined by joint field survey; and acreage will be adjusted by amendment to this MEMO. However, the land under or over water supply lines within this facility and area generally will remain under the provisions of Article II 4(a) of the reference.

3. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

3 Incls:

- 1-1 Engineer Dwg 15-09-64, 30 June 1971.
- 1-2 Engineer Dwg 15-09-83, 30 June 1971. (2 sheets).
2. Torii Communication Station (A-36), Water Area, 16 March 1972.
3. Location and Boundary Map entitled "Torii Communication Station," 23 February 1972.  
(With JC files only)

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Y. Shimada  
Y. SHIMADA  
Japanese Chairman

/s/R. W. Belt  
R. W. BELT  
Captain, United States Navy  
United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on

15 May 1972

/s/Bunroku Yoshino  
BUNROKU YOSHINO  
Japanese Representative

/s/Richard M. Lee  
RICHARD M. LEE  
Major General, United States Army  
United States Representative

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No. 897

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Kadena Air Base

1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.

2. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Article II 1(a) of the reference, the U.S. Government (USG) is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on Inclosures, hereto.

a. Facility name: Kadena Air Base.

b. Facility number: FAC 6037.

c. Location: Chatan-Son, Kadena-Son, Misato-Son, Nakagami-Gun Koza-Shi, Okinawa-Ken.

d. Primary purpose of use: Air Base.

e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on Inclosures 1 through 5.

(1) Land area: Approximately 20,497,000 square meters as shown on Inclosure 5.

(2) Non-U.S. owned buildings: None.

(3) Water area:

Area 1: The water surface area contiguous to the land out to a distance of 50 meters between  $26^{\circ} 20' 51.2''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 44' 43.7''$  E;  $26^{\circ} 20' 33.5''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 44' 49.7''$  E, as shown on Inclosure 2.

Area 2: The water surface area contiguous to the land between  $26^{\circ} 20' 51.2''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 44' 43.7''$  E;  $26^{\circ} 20' 49.2''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 44' 36.5''$  E along the outer edge of the coral reef to  $26^{\circ} 20' 03''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 44' 40''$  E;  $26^{\circ} 20' 02.4''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 44' 52.3''$  E as shown on Inclosure 2.

(4) Easements: The Government of Japan (GOJ) will provide easements for utilities systems (3 meters wide for water and electric, and 6 meters wide for sewerage and drainage) crossing highways 1 and 16. Such easements are for the U.S. Forces to use, repair, maintain

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 897 (Cont'd).

replace, or inspect these utility systems. Coordination will be effected with the GOJ when U.S. Forces repair, maintain, or replace utility systems which lie within public road boundaries. The exact locations of the easements will be determined upon completion of detailed surveys, and will be incorporated into the local real estate agreements implementing this memorandum.

f. Duration of requirement: Indefinite.

g. Remarks:

(1) Conditions of use:

(a) Hours of usage: Continuous for water areas 1 and 2 described in paragraph 2e above.

(b) Utilization:

1. Water area 1 as described in paragraph 2e above will be utilized for security of the land installation.

2. Water area 2 as described in paragraph 2e above will be utilized for a clearance zone and a small boat harbor.

(2) Others:

(a) The following use is permitted under the provisions of Article II 4(a) of the reference.

1. The Okinawa Electric Power Company Limited and the Okinawa Prefectural Government (for water and sewerage systems) are granted joint use of land under or over utility systems belonging to, controlled or regulated by said utility organizations and lying within this facility and area. The exact location of the above land will be determined by field surveys and indicated on drawings to be added by amendment to this MEMO. The USG guarantees access to utility maintenance personnel for purpose of inspection, maintenance, repair and other activities connected with the operation of these systems whenever required.

2. The GOJ is granted joint use of building 2297 as an immigration, customs, and quarantine facility, for the purpose of processing non-exempt personnel and cargo. Administrative requirements, access, and other details associated with this joint use will be resolved locally and entered in a local joint use agreement.

(b) The USG guarantees access whenever required to the Okinawa Electric Power Company Limited for the purpose of inspection, maintenance, repair and other activities connected with the operation of their installations within this facility and area, as shown on Inclosures 3 and 4.

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 897 (Cont'd)

(c) The USG shall be under no liability under the provisions of Article XVIII of the Status of Forces Agreement for any damages to property, injuries or death occurring to persons which may arise from or be incident to the exercise of the uses granted under subparagraphs 2g(2) and 2g(2)(b) above, or for damages to the property of the user or for injuries or death occurring to the person of the user's officers, agents, servants, or employees or others who may be on said premises at their invitation or the invitation of any one of them arising from U.S. Governmental activities on the said premises, unless such damages, injuries or death shall have been caused by the willful or wanton misconduct on the part of members of the U.S. Forces, Japan. The said user will bear full responsibility and liability for any damages to any person or property which may result from exercise of the uses granted and the USG will not be responsible therefore.

(d) Within the water areas described in paragraph 2e above the GOJ will not permit construction or other activities which would present a hazard to aircraft utilization of Kadena Air Base or block access to the small boat harbor. The USG will not restrict fishing or sea life harvesting within these water areas.

3. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

5 Incls:

1. Air Force Drawing, Base Layout Plan, Tab C-1 (4 sheets), 31 Dec 6
2. Kadena Air Base (A-37) Water Area, 4 April 1972.
3. Kadena Air Base (Excluded Property), 12 April 1972.
4. Kadena Air Base (Excluded Property), 12 April 1972.
5. Location and Boundary Map entitled "Kadena Air Base," 27 Aug 71. (With JC files only)

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Y. Shimada  
Y. SHIMADA  
Japanese Chairman

/s/R. W. Belt  
R. W. BELT  
Captain, United States Navy  
United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Bunroku Yoshino  
BUNROKU YOSHINO  
Japanese Representative

/s/Richard M. Lee  
RICHARD M. LEE  
Major General, United States Army  
United States Representative

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

## FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No. 898

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Kadena Housing Area

1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.

2. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Article II.1(a), of the reference, the U.S. Government (USG) is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on Inclosures, hereto.

a. Facility name: Kadena Housing Area

b. Facility number: FAC 6038

c. Location: Aza Owan, Aza Furugen, Aza Hijyabashi, Yomitan-Son, Nakagami-Gun, Okinawa-Ken.

d. Primary purpose of use: Family Housing.

e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on Inclosures 1 and 2.

(1) Land area: Approximately 101,200 square meters as shown on Inclosure 2.

(2) Non-U.S. owned buildings: None.

(3) Easements: The Government of Japan (GOJ) will provide easements for utilities systems (3 meters wide for water and electric) crossing highways 1 and 6 and along highways 1 and 6 from Kadena Housing area to Kadena Ammunition Storage area, as shown on Inclosure 2. Such easements are for the U.S. Forces to use, repair, maintain, replace or inspect these utility systems. Coordination will be effected with the GOJ when U.S. Forces repair, maintain, or replace utility systems which lie within public road boundaries. The exact locations of the easements will be determined upon completion of detailed surveys, and will be incorporated into the local real estate agreements implementing this memorandum.

251st JC - Incl 37  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 898, Cont'd

f. Duration of requirement: Indefinite.

g. Remarks: The following use is permitted under the provisions of Article II 4(a) of the reference:

The Okinawa Electric Power Company Limited, and the Okinawa Prefectural Government (for water, sewerage and drainage) are granted joint use of land under or over utility systems belonging to, controlled or regulated by said utility organizations and lying within this facility and area. The exact locations of the above land will be determined by field surveys and indicated on drawings to be added by amendment to this MEMO.

(1) The USG guarantees access to utility maintenance personnel for purpose of inspection, maintenance, repair and other activities connected with the operation of these systems whenever required.

(2) The USG shall be under no liability under the provisions of Article XVIII of the Status of Forces Agreement for any damages to property, injuries or death occurring to persons which may arise from or be incident to the exercise of the uses granted, or for damages to the property of the user or for injuries or death occurring to the person of the user's officers, agents, servants, or employees or others who may be on said premises at their invitation or the invitation of any one of them arising from USG activities on the said premises, unless such damages, injuries or death shall have been caused by the willful or wanton misconduct on the part of members of the U. S. Forces, Japan. The said user will bear full responsibility and liability for any damages to any person or property which may result from exercise of the uses granted and the USG will not be responsible therefore.

251st JC - Incl 37  
15 May 1972



These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 898, Cont'd

3. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

2. Incls:

1. Base Layout Plan, Air Force Drawing No. TAB - C-1,4, dated 15 Aug 67.

2. Location and Boundary Map entitled "Kadena Housing Area", dated 26 Feb 72.

(With JC files only)

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Y. Shimada

Y. SHIMADA

Japanese Chairman

/s/R. W. Belt

R. W. BELT

Captain, United States Navy

United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Bunroku Yoshino

BUNROKU YOSHINO

Japanese Representative

/s/Richard M. Lee

RICHARD M. LEE

Major General, United States Army

United States Representative

251st JC - Incl 37

15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No. 899

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Sunabe Warehouse

1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.

2. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Article II 1(a) of the reference, the U.S. Government is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on the inclosure hereto.

a. Facility name: Sunabe Warehouse.

b. Facility number: FAC 6039.

c. Location: Aza Sunabe, Chatan-Son, Nakagami-Gun, Okinawa-1

d. Primary purpose of use: Warehouse.

e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on the inclosure.

(1) Land area: Approximately 2,547 square meters as shown on the inclosure.

(2) Non-U.S. owned buildings: Approximately 1,657 square meters of floor space in two metal type, one-story warehouse building as shown on the inclosure.

f. Duration of requirement: Indefinite.

g. Remarks: Right-of-way for U.S. Forces access is provided as shown on the inclosure.

251st JC - Incl 38  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.  
MEMO No. 899, Cont'd

3. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

1 Incl.

Site Plan entitled "Sunabe Warehouse", 23 February 1972,  
(With JC files only)

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Y. Shimada  
Y. SHIMADA  
Japanese Chairman

/s/R. W. Belt  
R. W. BELT  
Captain, United States Navy  
United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Bunroku Yoshino  
BUNROKU YOSHINO  
Japanese Representative

/s/Richard M. Lee  
RICHARD M. LEE  
Major General, United States Army  
United States Representative

SECRET - UNCLASSIFIED  
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DOWNGRADING AND  
DECLASSIFICATION

251st JC - Incl 38  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to the interests of both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No. 900

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Sunabe Army Annex

1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.

2. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Art. II 1(a) of the reference, the U.S. Government (USG) is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on Inclosures, hereto.

a. Facility name: Sunabe Army Annex.

b. Facility number: FAC 6040.

c. Location: Aza Sunabe, Aza Hamagawa, Chatan-Son, Nakagami-Okinawa-Ken.

d. Primary purpose of use: Administration.

e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on Inclosures 1 and 2.

(1) Land area: Approximately 40,500 square meters as shown on Inclosure 2.

(2) Non-U.S. owned buildings: None.

(3) Easements: The Government of Japan (GOJ) will provide an easement for the utilities system (3 meters wide for water) crossing highway 1 as shown on Inclosure 2. Such easement is for the U.S. Forces to use, repair, maintain, replace or inspect this utility system. Coordination will be effected with the GOJ when U.S. Forces repair, maintain, or replace the utility system which lies within public road boundaries. The exact location of the easement will be determined upon completion of detailed surveys, and will be incorporated into the local real estate agreements implementing this memorandum.

251st JC - Incl 39  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to the case of both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 900 (Cont'd)

f. Duration of requirement: Indefinite.

g. Remarks:

(1) The following use is permitted under the provisions of Article II 4(a) of the reference.

The Okinawa Electric Power Company Limited and the Okinawa Prefectural Government (for water, sewerage, and drainage systems) are granted joint use of land under or over utility systems belonging to, controlled or regulated by said utility organizations and lying within this facility and area. The exact locations of the above land will be determined by field surveys and indicated on drawings to be added by amendment to this MEMO.

(a) The USG guarantees access to utility maintenance personnel for purpose of inspection, maintenance, repair and other activities connected with the operation of these systems whenever required.

(b) The USG shall be under no liability under the provisions of Article XVIII of the Status of Forces Agreement for any damages to property, injuries or death occurring to persons which may arise from or be incident to the exercise of the uses granted, or for damages to the property of the user or for injuries or death occurring to the person of the user's officers, agents, servants, or employees or others who may be on said premises at their invitation or the invitation of any one of them arising from U. S. Governmental activities on the said premises, unless such damages, injuries or death shall have been caused by the willful or wanton misconduct on the part of members of the U. S. Forces, Japan. The said user will bear full responsibility and liability for any damages to any person or property which may result from exercise of the uses granted and the USG will not be responsible therefore.

(2) Use by the local populace of the area shown as power line within this facility and as designated on Inclosure 2 will be permitted provided that such use does not interfere with U. S. Forces operations.

251st JC - Incl 39  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 900 (Cont'd)

3. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

2 Incls:

1. Engineer Dwg 15-09-77, 30 June 71.
2. Location and Boundary Map entitled "Sunabe Army Annex,"  
27 Aug 71.  
(With JC files only)

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972.

/s/Y. Shimada  
Y. SHIMADA  
Japanese Chairman

/s/R. W. Belt  
R. W. BELT  
Captain, United States Navy  
United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972.

/s/Bunroku Yoshino  
BUNROKU YOSHINO  
Japanese Representative

/s/Richard M. Lee  
RICHARD M. LEE  
Major General, United States Army  
United States Representative

251st JC - Incl 39  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No. 901

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Kashiji Army Annex

1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.

2. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Article II 1 (a) of the reference, the U.S. Government is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on Inclosures hereto.

- a. Facility name: Kashiji Army Annex
- b. Facility number: FAC 6041
- c. Location: Aza Sunabe, Chatan-Son, Nakagami-Gun, Okinawa Ken.
- d. Primary purpose of use: Administration.
- e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on Inclosures 1 and 2.
  - (1) Land area: Approximately 6,100 square meters as shown on Inclosure 2.
  - (2) Non-U.S. owned buildings: None.
- f. Duration of requirement: Indefinite.
- g. Remarks: Use by the local populace of the access road within this facility and area as designated on Inclosure 2 will be permitted provided that such use does not interfere with U.S. Forces operations.

251st JC - Incl 40  
15 May 1972

251st JC - Incl 40  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 901, (Cont'd)

3. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

2 Incls:

1. Engineer Dwg 15-09-88, 30 June 71.

2. Location and Boundary Map entitled "Kashiji Army Annex,"

27 Aug 71.  
(With JC files only)

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

(s) /s/Y. Shimada  
Y. SHIMADA  
Japanese Chairman

/s/R. W. Belt  
R. W. BELT  
Captain, United States Army  
United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Bunroku Yoshino  
BUNROKU YOSHINO  
Japanese Representative

/s/Richard M. Lee  
RICHARD M. LEE  
Major General, United States Army  
United States Representative

251st JC - Incl 40  
15 May 1972



These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No. 902

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Koza Communication Site

1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.

2. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Article II 1(a) of the reference, the U. S. Government (USG) is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on Inclosures, hereto.

a. Facility name: Koza Communication Site.

b. Facility number: FAC. 6042.

c. Location: Aza Goya, Koza-Shi, Okinawa-Ken.

d. Primary purpose of use: Communications.

e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on Inclosures 1 and 2.

(1) Land area: Approximately 8,100 square meters as shown on Inclosure 2.

(2) Non-U. S. owned buildings: None.

f. Duration of requirement: Indefinite.

g. Remarks:

(1) The following use is permitted under the provisions of Article II 4(a) of the reference. The Okinawa Electric Power Company Limited, and the Okinawa Prefectural Government (for water, sewerage and drainage systems) are granted joint use of land under or over utility systems belonging to, controlled or regulated by said utility organizations and lying within this facility and area. The exact location of the above

251st JC - Incl 41  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No 902, Cont'd

land will be determined by field surveys and indicated on drawings to be added by amendment to this MEMO.

(a) The USG guarantees access to utility maintenance personnel for purpose of inspection, maintenance, repair and other activities connected with the operation of these systems whenever required.

(b) The USG shall be under no liability under the provisions of Article XVIII of the Status of Forces Agreement for any damages to property, injuries or death occurring to persons which may arise from or be incident to the exercise of the uses granted, or for damages to the property of the user or for injuries or death occurring to the person of the user's officers, agents, servants, or employee or others who may be on said premises at their invitation or the invitation of any one of them arising from U. S. Governmental activities on the said premises, unless such damages, injuries or death shall have been caused by the willful or wanton misconduct on the part of members of the U. S. Forces, Japan. The said user will bear full responsibility and liability for any damages to any person or property which may result from exercise of the uses granted and the USG will not be responsible therefore.

(2) Use by the local populace of the access road within this facility and area as designated on Inclosure 2 will be permitted provided that such use does not interfere with U. S. Forces operations.

LA 1001 - 01 3172  
3791 7.55 71

251st JC - Incl 41  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 902 (Cont'd)

3. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

2 Incls.

1. Base Layout Plan, Air Force Drawing No. Tab C-1, 4, dated 15 Aug 67.

2. Location and Boundary Map entitled "Koza Communication Site" 27 Aug 71  
(With JC files only)

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Y. Shimada

Y. SHIMADA

Japanese Chairman

/s/R. W. Belt

R. W. BELT

Captain, United States Navy

United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Bunroku Yoshino

BUNROKU YOSHINO

Japanese Representative

/s/Richard M. Lee

RICHARD M. LEE

Major General, United States Army

United States Representative

251st JC - Incl 41  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No. 903

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Camp Kuwae

1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan, Regarding Facilities and Areas, and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.

2. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Article II 1(a) of the reference, the U.S. Government(USG) is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on Inclosures, hereto.

- a. Facility name: Camp Kuwae.
- b. Facility number: FAC 6043.
- c. Location: Chatan-Son, Nakagami-Gun, Okinawa-Ken.
- d. Primary purpose of use: Housing, Administration, and Hospital.
- e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on Inclosures 1 and 2.
  - (1) Land area: Approximately 1,131,000 square meters as shown on Inclosure 2.
  - (2) Non-U.S. owned buildings: None.

(3) Easements: The Government of Japan(GOJ) will provide easements for utilities systems (6 meters wide for sewerage and drainage) crossing highway 1 as shown on Inclosure 2. Such easements are for the U.S. Forces to use, repair, maintain, replace or inspect these utility systems. Coordination will be effected with the GOJ when U.S. Forces repair, maintain, or replace utility systems which lie within public road boundaries. The exact locations of the easements will be determined upon completion of detailed surveys, and will be incorporated into the local real estate agreement implementing this memorandum.

251st JC - Incl 42  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 903 (Cont'd)

f. Duration or requirement: Indefinite.

g. Remarks: The following use is permitted under the provisions of Article II 4(a) of the reference.

The Okinawa Electric Power Company Limited is granted joint use of land under or over utility systems belonging to, controlled or regulated by said utility organization and lying within this facility and area. The exact locations of the above land will be determined by field surveys and indicated on drawings to be added by amendment to this MEMO.

(1) The USG guarantees access to utility maintenance personnel for purpose of inspection, maintenance, repair and other activities connected with the operation of these systems whenever required.

(2) The USG shall be under no liability under the provisions of Article XVIII of the Status of Forces Agreement for any damages to property, injuries or death occurring to persons which may arise from or be incident to the exercise of the uses granted, or for damages to the property of the user or for injuries or death occurring to the person of the user's officers, agents, servants, or employees or others who may be on said premises at their invitation or the invitation of any one of them arising from U. S. Governmental activities on the said premises, unless such damages, injuries or death shall have been caused by the willful or wanton misconduct on the part of members of the U. S. Forces, Japan. The said user will bear full responsibility and liability for any damages to any person or property which may result from exercise of the uses granted and the USG will not be responsible therefore.

251st JC - Incl 42  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 903 (Cont'd)

3. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

2 Incls:

1. Engineering Dwg. 15-09-48, 30 June 71.
2. Location and Boundary Map entitled "Camp Kuwae," 26 Aug 71.  
(With JC files only)

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Y. Shimada  
Y. SHIMADA  
Japanese Chairman

/s/R. W. Belt  
R. W. BELT  
Captain, United States Navy  
United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Bunroku Yoshino  
BUNROKU YOSHINO  
Japanese Representative

/s/Richard M. Lee  
RICHARD M. LEE  
Major General, United States Army  
United States Representative

251st JC - Incl 42  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to each of both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement of both.

FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No. 904

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Camp Zukeran

1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the (Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.

2. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Article II.1(a) of the reference, the U.S. Government (USG) is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on Inclosures, hereto.

a. Facility name: Camp Zukeran.

b. Facility number: FAC 6044.

- c. Location:
- (1) Camp Zukeran: Chatan-Son, Kitanakagusuku-Son, Nakagami-Gun, Koza-Shi, Ginowan-Shi, Okinawa-Ken.
  - (2) Interbase Telecommunications Cable System: Overall Okinawa main island.
  - (3) U.S. Forces Submarine Cable: Chatan-Son, Nakagami-Gun, Okinawa-Ken.

d. Primary purpose of use: Housing, Auxilliary Airfield, Communications and Administration.

e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on Inclosures 1 through 15.

(1) Land area:

(a) Camp Zukeran: Approximately 7,960,000 square meters as shown on Inclosure 15.

(b) Interbase telecommunications cable system:

1. The following are contained within this facility and area:

a. Nishihara Cable Repeater Hut, an area of approximately 10 square meters, as shown on Inclosure 7, located in Nishihara Son at grid coordinates CD 768997.

251st JC - Incl 43  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 904 (Cont'd)

b. "Mudhen" Cable Hut, an area of approximately 275 square meters, as shown on Inclosure 8, located in Koza-City at grid coordinates CE 800120.

c. Ishikawa Cable Hut, an area of approximately 135 square meters, as shown on Inclosure 9, located in Ishikawa City at grid coordinates CE 833231.

d. Sunabe "Shellcase" Cable Hut, an area approximately 500 square meters, as shown on Inclosure 10, located in Chatan Son at grid coordinates CE 756123.

e. "Annie" Cable Hut, an area of approximately 298 square meters, as shown on Inclosure 11, located in Gushikawa City at grid coordinates CE 838149.

f. Futenma Cable Hut, an area of approximately 560 square meters, as shown on Inclosure 12, located in Ginowan City at grid coordinates CE 766048.

g. An area of three meters wide overlying the telecommunications lines and associated structures for approximately 3 kilometers, generally as shown in green on Inclosures 3 through 6.

2. The following is located within Onna Site (Facility number 6215) and will not constitute a part of this facility and area:

Onna Repeater Hut, an area as shown on Inclosure 13, located in Onna Son at grid coordinates CE 839279

(2) Non U.S. owned buildings: None.

(3) Water area:

(a) Area 1: The water surface area contiguous to the land out to a distance of 50 meters between  $26^{\circ} 19' 09''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 45' 26''$  E, and  $26^{\circ} 17' 35.6''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 45' 36.5''$  E, as shown on Inclosure 14.

(b) Area 2: The water surface area contained within the following coordinates:

$26^{\circ} 18' 46''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 45' 09''$  E

$26^{\circ} 18' 46''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 45' 17''$  E

$26^{\circ} 18' 30''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 45' 47''$  E

$26^{\circ} 18' 22''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 45' 49''$  E

$26^{\circ} 18' 04''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 45' 19''$  E

$26^{\circ} 18' 04''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 45' 05''$  E

as shown on Inclosure 14.



These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 904 (Cont'd)

(c) Submarine Cable Area: The water surface area contiguous to the land and 100 meters either side of:

26° 17' 55.7" N, 127° 45' 36.6" E

26° 18' 04.8" N, 127° 44' 46.8" E

26° 18' 24" N, 127° 43' 37.8" E

26° 18' 55.7" N, 127° 41' 09" E

26° 18' 55" N, 127° 40' 06.6" E

as shown on Inclosure 14.

(d) Sewer line "A", the 0.3 meter diameter sewer line originating at 26° 19' 19.3" N, 127° 45' 17.3" E extending at an azimuth of 209° 07' 13" True for a distance of 432 meters, as shown on Inclosure 15.

(e) Sewer line "B", the 0.6 meter square sewer line originating at 26° 19' 14.8" N, 127° 45' 21" E extending at an azimuth of 246° 00' 00" True for a distance of 350 meters as shown on Inclosure 15.

(f) Sewer line "C" the 1.5 meter square sewer line originating at 26° 18' 19" N, 127° 45' 45" E extending at an azimuth of 270° 30' 44" True for a distance of 670 meters, as shown on Inclosure 15.

(4) Easements:

(a) The Government of Japan (GOJ) will provide easements for utilities systems (3 meters wide for water and electric, and 6 meters wide for sewerage and drainage) crossing highways 1, 5, 22, 24, 30 and 130. Such easements are for the U. S. Forces to use, repair, maintain, replace or inspect these utility systems. Coordination will be effected with the GOJ when U. S. Forces repair, maintain, or replace utility systems which lie within public road boundaries. The exact locations of the easements will be determined upon completion of detailed surveys, and will be incorporated into the local real estate agreements implementing this memorandum.

(b) The GOJ will provide easements three meters wide overlying approximately 845 kilometers of U. S. Forces telecommunications lines and associated structures generally as shown as a dashed red line on Inclosures 3 through 6. Such easements are for the U. S. Forces to use, repair, maintain, replace or inspect this utility system. Coordination will be effected with the GOJ when U. S. Forces repair, maintain, or replace utility systems which lie within public road boundaries. The exact locations of the easements will be determined upon completion of detailed surveys, and will be incorporated into the local real estate agreements implementing this memorandum.

f. Duration of requirement: Indefinite.

g. Remarks

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 904 (Cont'd)

(1) Conditions of use:

(a) With regard to utilization of the Terry and May/Moskala ranges located in this facility and area, U. S. Forces shall have unrestricted use of these ranges for firing of live ammunition from pistols and individual-fired shoulder weapons towards predetermined and established target area. Firing of live ammunition will be conducted only during daylight hours, from 0800 hours to 1700 hours, Monday through Friday, and from 0800 hours to 1200 hours on Saturday, at the May/Moskala Range, and at unspecified times at the Terry Range.

(b) Hours of usage:

1. Continuous for the water areas described in paragraphs 2e(3)(a), 2e(3)(c), 2e(3)(d), 2e(3)(e), and 2e(3)(f) above.

2. 0800-1700 Monday through Friday, and 0800-1200 Saturday for water area 2 described in paragraph 2e(3)(b) above.

(c) Utilization:

1. Water area 1 described in paragraph 2e(3)(a) above will be utilized for security of the land installation.

2. Water area 2 described in paragraph 2e(3)(b) above will be utilized as a stray bullet safety zone.

3. The Submarine Cable area described in paragraph 2e(3)(c) above will be utilized for communications.

4. The water areas described in paragraphs 2e(3)(d), 2e(3)(e), and 2e(3)(f) above will be utilized for sewage disposal.

(d) Manner of Notification: Local U. S. officials will notify the local Defense Facilities Administration Bureau (DFAB) 3 days prior for the days when water area 2, described in paragraph 2e(3)(b) above is not scheduled to be used.

(2) Others:

(a) The following use is permitted under the provisions of Article II 4(a) of the reference.

1. The Okinawa Electric Power Company Limited and the Okinawa Prefectural Government (water, sewerage, and drainage systems) are granted joint use of land under or over utility systems

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 904 (Cont'd)

belonging to, controlled or regulated by said utility organizations and lying within this facility and area. The exact locations of the above land will be determined by field surveys and indicated on drawings to be added by amendment to this MEMO. The USG guarantees access to utility maintenance personnel for purpose of inspection, maintenance, repair and other activities connected with the operation of these systems whenever required.

2. An approximately 200 square meter portion of land underlying a shrine located in the southwest corner of this facility and area. Access by the local populace will be permitted provided that such use does not interfere with U.S. Forces operations.

(b) The USG guarantees access whenever required to the Okinawa Electric Power Company Limited for the purpose of inspection, maintenance, repair and other activities connected with the operation of their installations not a part of, but lying within this facility and area, as shown on Inclosure 15.

(c) The USG shall be under no liability under the provisions of Article XVIII of the Status of Forces Agreement for any damages to property, injuries or death occurring to persons which may arise from or be incident to the exercise of the uses granted under subparagraphs 2g(2)(a)1, 2g(2)(a)2, and 2g(2)(b) above, or for damages to the property of the user or for injuries or death occurring to the person of the user's officers, agents, servants, or employees or others who may be on said premises at their invitation or the invitation of any one of them arising from U.S. Governmental activities on the said premises, unless such damages, injuries, or death shall have been caused by the willful or wanton misconduct on the part of members of the U.S. Forces, Japan. The said user will bear full responsibility and liability for any damages to any person or property which may result from exercise of the uses granted and the USG will not be responsible therefore.

(d) Portions of the U.S. Forces inter-base telecommunication cable system within facilities transferred to GOJ at reversion and scheduled to be transferred to the GOJ after reversion will remain the property of the U.S. Forces.

(e) The land under the American Legion facilities is excluded from this facility and area. The exact extent of this land will be determined by field survey.

251st JC - Incl 43  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 904(Cont'd)

(f) Prior to performing any excavation, construction, or maintenance along the U.S. Forces telecommunications line route described in paragraph 2e above, the GOJ will coordinate such operations with the USG to insure compliance with applicable safety precautions.

(g) Within water area 1 and the sewer line areas described in paragraphs 2e(3)(a), 2e(3)(d), 2e(3)(e), and 2e(3)(f) above the GOJ will not permit permanent anchorage, demolition, construction, or permanent use of any sort. The USG will not restrict fishing or sea life harvesting within these water areas.

(h) Water area 2 described in paragraph 2e(3)(b) above is restricted for exclusive use by U.S. Forces during specified periods of use.

(i) Within the Submarine Cable Area described in paragraph 2e(3)(c) above the GOJ will not permit anchorage, trawling or any other activity which might cause damage to the Submarine Cable.

(j) Properties of the Okinawa Prefectural Government (water system) which are transferred to the Government of Japan according to Article VI of the Okinawa Reversion Agreement, and the land areas in or on which those properties lie, are excluded from this facility and area. The USG guarantees access whenever required to the Okinawa Prefectural Government (water system) for the purpose of inspection, maintenance, repair and other activities connected with the operation of their installations not a part of but lying within this facility and area. Exact location and extent of land areas will be determined by joint field survey, and acreage will be adjusted by amendment to this MEMO. However, the land under or over water supply lines within this facility and area generally will remain under the provisions of Article II 4(a) of the reference.

(k) Use by the local populace of an access road of approximately 120 square meters within this facility and area and leading to Zukeran Village will be permitted provided that such use does not interfere with U.S. Forces operations.

(l) The local populace are permitted to fish from sewer pipes leading from this facility into the sea provided that such use does not interfere with U.S. Forces operations.

251st JC - Incl 43  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 904 (Cont'd)

3. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

15 Incls:

1. Engineer Dwg. 15-09-52 (4 sheets), 30 June 71.
2. Drawing 7750367 undated.
3. Engr Dwg No. 94-USARYIS-TL300, Master Sheet 3, dtd 26 Oct 64.
4. Engr Dwg No. 94-USARYIS-TL300, Master Sheet 4, dtd 4 Apr 58.
5. Engr Dwg No. 94-USARYIS-TL300, Master Sheet 5, dtd 19 Aug 62.
6. Engr Dwg No. 94-USARYIS-TL300, Master Sheet 6, dtd 24 Jan 64.
7. USASTRATCOM "Outside Plant" Dwg titled: Nishihara Cable Repeater Hut, dtd 2 Nov 71.
8. USASTRATCOM "Outside Plant" Dwg titled: Mudhen Cable Hut, dtd 1 Nov 71.
9. USASTRATCOM "Outside Plant" Dwg titled: Ishikawa Cable Hut, dtd 16 Oct 71.
10. USASTRATCOM "Outside Plant" Dwg titled: Sunabe Shellcase Hut, dtd 22 Nov 71.
11. USASTRATCOM "Outside Plant" Dwg titled: Annie Cable Hut, dtd 4 Nov 71.
12. USASTRATCOM "Outside Plant" Dwg titled: Futenma Cable Hut, dtd 30 Oct 71.
13. USASTRATCOM "Outside Plant" Dwg titled: Onna Repeater Cable Hut, dtd 17 Nov 71.
14. Camp Zukeran (A44) Water Area, 21 April 1972.
15. Location and Boundary Map entitled "Camp Zukeran", 26 Aug 1971. (With JC files only).

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972.

/s/Y. Shimada

Y. SHIMADA

Japanese Chairman

/s/R. W. Belt

R. W. BELT

Captain, United States Navy

United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Bunroku Yoshino

BUNROKU YOSHINO

Japanese Representative

/s/Richard M. Lee

RICHARD M. LEE

Major General, United States Army

United States Representative

251st JC - Incl 43

15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No. 905

(Date) 15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Zukeran Communication Site

1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.

2. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Article II 1(a) of the reference, the U.S. Government is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on Inclosures hereto.

a. Facility name: Zukeran Communication Site.

b. Facility number: FAC 6045.

c. Location: Aza, Yoshihara, Chatan-Son, Nakagami-Gun, Aza Yamazato, Koza-Shi, Okinawa-Ken.

e. Primary purpose of use: Communications.

e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on Inclosures 1 and 2.

(1) Land area: Approximately 117,400 square meters as shown on Inclosure 2.

(2) Non-U.S. owned buildings: None.

f. Duration of requirement: Indefinite.

g. Remarks:

(1) The following is to be used by the Government of Japan under the provisions of Article II 4(a) of the reference:

The Ministry of Postal Services is granted joint use of certain portions of this facility and area. Details concerning the joint use areas and conditions of use will be resolved locally and entered in a local joint use agreement.

(2) Use by the local populace of the access road within this facility and area as designated on Inclosure 2 will be permitted provided that such use does not interfere with U.S. Forces operations.

251st JC - Incl 44

15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 905, (Cont'd)

3. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

2 Incls:

1. Engineer Dwg 15-09-07, 30 June 71.
2. Location and Boundary Map entitled "Zukeran Communication Site",  
26 Aug 71.  
(With JC files only)

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Y. Shimada  
Y. SHIMADA  
Japanese Chairman

/s/R. W. Belt  
R. W. BELT  
Captain, United States Navy  
United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Bunroku Yoshino  
BUNROKU YOSHINO  
Japanese Representative

/s/Richard M. Lee  
RICHARD M. LEE  
Major General, United States Army  
United States Representative

251st JC - Incl 44  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No: 906

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Awase Communication Station

1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.

2. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Article II 1(a) of reference, the U.S. Government (USG) is granted the use of the facility and areas described below and as shown on Inclosures, hereto.

a. Facility name: Awase Communication Station.

b. Facility number: FAC 6046.

c. Location: Misato-Son, Kitanakagusuku-Son, Nakagami-Gun, Okinawa-Ken.

d. Primary purpose of use: Communications.

e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on Inclosures 1 through 4

(1) Land area: Approximately 2,436,000 square meters as shown on Inclosure 4.

(2) Non-U.S. owned buildings: None.

(3) Water area:

Area 1: The water surface area contiguous to the land on to a distance of 50 meters between  $26^{\circ} 18' 40.8''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 50' 21.1''$  E,  $26^{\circ} 18' 57.7''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 50' 37''$  E, and  $26^{\circ} 18' 05.1''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 49' 11''$  E,  $26^{\circ} 18' 06.3''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 49' 48.6''$  E as shown on Inclosure 3.

Area 2: The water surface area contiguous to the land on to a distance of approximately 500 meters within the following coordinates:

251st JC - Incl 45  
15 May 1972



These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 906 (Cont'd)

26° 18' 05.1" N, 127° 49' 11" E, 26° 17' 46.8" N, 127° 49' 11" E,  
26° 18' 06.3" N, 127° 49' 48.6" E, 26° 18' 16.5" N, 127° 50' 01" E,  
and 26° 18' 57.7" N, 127° 50' 37" E, 26° 18' 19.1" N, 127° 50' 21.6"  
E, 26° 19' 00.5" N, 127° 51' 16.5" E, 26° 19' 08.3" N, 127° 50' 38.9"  
E, 26° 18' 40.8" N, 127° 50' 21.1" E as shown on Inclosure 3.

(4) Easements: The Government of Japan (GOJ) will provide an easement for the utility system (3 meters wide for water) crossing highway 13, as shown on Inclosure 4. Such easement is for the U.S. Forces to use, repair, maintain, replace, or inspect this utility system. Coordination will be effected with the GOJ when U.S. Forces repair, maintain, or replace the utility system which lies within public road boundaries. The exact location of the easement will be determined upon completion of detailed surveys, and will be incorporated into the local real estate agreements implementing this memorandum.

f. Duration of requirement: Indefinite.

g. Remarks:

(1) Conditions of use:

(a) Water area 1 described in paragraph 2e above will be utilized continuously for security of the land installation.

(b) Water area 2 described in paragraph 2e above will be utilized continuously for ship to shore communication security.

(2) Others:

(a) The following use is permitted under the provisions of Article II 4(a) of the reference.

The Okinawa Electric Power Company Limited is granted joint use of land under or over utility systems belonging to, controlled or regulated by said utility organization and lying within this facility and area. The exact location of the above land will be determined by field surveys and indicated on drawings to be added by amendment to this MEMO.

1. The USG guarantees access to maintenance personnel for purpose of inspection, maintenance, repair and other activities connected with the operation of this system whenever required.

2. The USG shall be under no liability under the provisions of Article XVIII of the Status of Forces Agreement for any damages to property, injuries or death occurring to persons which may arise from or be incident to the exercise of the uses granted,

251st JC - Incl 45  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 906 (Cont'd)

or for damages to the property of the user or for injuries or death occurring to the person of the user's officers, agents, servants, or employees or others who may be on said premises at their invitation, or the invitation of any one of them arising from U.S. Governmental activities on the said premises, unless such damages, injuries or death shall have been caused by the willful or wanton misconduct on the part of members of the U.S. Forces, Japan. The said user will bear full responsibility and liability for any damages to any person or property which may result from exercise of the uses granted and the USG will not be responsible therefore.

(b) Within water area 1 described in paragraph 2e above, the GOJ will not permit construction or permanent anchorage. The USG will not restrict fishing or sea life harvesting within this water area.

(c) Within water area 2 described in paragraph 2e above, the USG will not restrict construction operations such as dredging, drill or building provided it does not interfere with U.S. Forces ship to shore communications. There are no restrictions on fishing or navigation within this water area.

(d) Use by the local populace of the access road within this facility and area as designated on Inclosure 4 will be permitted provided that such use does not interfere with U.S. Forces operations.

251st JC - Incl 45  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 906 (Cont'd)

3. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

4 Incls:

1. NAVFAC Drawing No. 1153855, 19 March 1971 (1 sheet) and Air Force Drawing, Tab No. C-1, 15 August 1967 (2 sheets)
2. NAVFAC Drawings No's 1228606, 1228607, and 1228608, 9 Oct 69 (3 sheets)
3. Awase Communication (A-46) Water Areas, 28 March 1972
4. Location and Boundary Map entitled "Awase Communication Station," 26 August 1971.  
(With JC files only)

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

Y. SHIMADA  
Japanese Chairman

R. W. BELT  
Captain, United States Navy  
United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

BUNROKU YOSHINO  
Japanese Representative

RICHARD M. LEE  
Major General, United States Army  
United States Representative

251st JC - Incl 45  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

#### FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No. 907

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Nishihara Army Annex

1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.

2. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Art. II 1 (a) of the reference, the U.S. Government is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on Inclosures, hereto.

a. Facility name: Nishihara Army Annex.

b. Facility number: FAC 6047.

c. Location: Aza Nishihara, Aza Aseri, Yonagusuku-Son, Aza Uchi Aza Haebaru, Katsuren-Son, Nakagami-Gun, Okinawa.

d. Primary purpose of use: Housing and Administration.

e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on Inclosures 1 and 2.

(1) Land area: Approximately 198,300 square meters as shown on Inclosure 2.

(2) Non-U.S. owned buildings: None.

f. Duration of requirement: Indefinite.

g. Remarks: Use by the local populace of the access road and Route No. 16 within this facility and area as designated on Inclosure 2 will be permitted provided that such use does not interfere with U.S. Forces Operations.

251st JC - Incl 46  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 907 (Cont'd)

3. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

2 Incls:

1. Engineer Dwg 15-09-114, 30 June 71.
2. Location and Boundary Map entitled "Nishihara Army Annex,"  
24 Feb 1972.

(With JC files only)

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Y. Shimada  
Y. SHIMADA  
Japanese Chairman

/s/R. W. Belt  
R. W. BELT  
Captain, United States Navy  
United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Bunroku Yoshino  
BUNROKU YOSHINO  
Japanese Representative

/s/Richard M. Lee  
RICHARD M. LEE  
Major General, United States Army  
United States Representative

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No. 908

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: White Beach Area

1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.

2. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Article II 1(a) of the reference, the U.S. Government (USG) is granted the use of the facilities and areas described below and as shown on Inclosures, hereto.

a. Facility name: White Beach Area.

b. Facility number: FAC 6048.

c. Location: Aza Heshikiya, Aza Uchima, Aza Henna, Katsuren-Son, Aza Nohen, Yonagusuku-Son, Nakagami-Gun, Okinawa-

d. Primary purpose of use: Port Facility, Housing, Administration, POL Depot, and Missile Site.

e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on Inclosures 1 through 7.

(1) Land area: Approximately 1,884,000 square meters as shown on Inclosure 7.

(2) Non-U.S. owned buildings: None.

(3) Water area:

(a) Area 1: The water surface area contiguous to the land out to a distance of 50 meters between  $26^{\circ} 17' 59''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 54' 13.4''$  E  $26^{\circ} 17' 40.5''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 55' 26.3''$  E, as shown on Inclosure 5.

(b) Area 2: The water surface area contiguous to the land within an arc radius of 2500 meters centered on  $26^{\circ} 17' 35''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 54' 31''$  E, beginning at a line extending  $155^{\circ}$  True from  $26^{\circ} 17' 35''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 55' 23''$  E, and ending at  $26^{\circ} 18' 33.8''$  E,  $127^{\circ} 53' 29.7''$  N as shown on Inclosure 5.

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 908. (Cont'd).

(c) Area 3: The water surface area within Points A, B, C, and D, coordinates:  $26^{\circ} 16' 54''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 53' 14''$  E;  $26^{\circ} 16' 32''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 55' 30''$  E;  $26^{\circ} 14' 42''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 56' 20''$  E;  $26^{\circ} 13' 42.5''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 55' 16''$  E, as shown on Inclosure 5.

(d) Area 4: The water surface area within Points A, D, E, F and G, coordinates:  $26^{\circ} 16' 54''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 53' 14''$  E;  $26^{\circ} 13' 42.5''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 55' 16''$  E;  $26^{\circ} 12' 40''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 54' 10''$  E;  $26^{\circ} 15' 50''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 52' 36.5$  E;  $26^{\circ} 17' 47.5''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 53' 02''$  E, as shown on Inclosure 5.

(e) Target launch and recovery area 1: The water surface area contiguous to the land in a 2-nautical mile radius arc centered at  $26^{\circ} 17' 35''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 55' 23''$  E between the azimuths  $025^{\circ}$  True and  $155^{\circ}$  True from the center point, as shown on Inclosure 6.

(f) Target launch and recovery area 2: The water surface area within a five-nautical mile radius arc from  $26^{\circ} 20' 45''$  N,  $128^{\circ} 08' 45''$  E (this includes the high seas portion, the utilization of which by the U.S. Forces is agreed), as shown on Inclosure 6.

(g) The 0.2 meter diameter drainage pipe originating at  $26^{\circ} 17' 20''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 55' 27''$  E extending at an azimuth of  $120^{\circ} 12' 00''$  True for a distance of 188 meters, as shown on Inclosure 7.

(4) Air spaces: U.S. Forces are permitted use of all airspace over White Beach designated surface and water areas up to and including an altitude of 2,000 ft. (AGL). The Government of Japan (GOJ) will provide additional airspace over the area described below up to an altitude of 30,000 ft. (AGL) after coordination with, and approval by, appropriate USG/GOJ authorities in accordance with existing ATC agreements. Airspace will be utilized for VFR aircraft and drone operations. Air space is bounded by the following coordinates;  $26^{\circ} 17' 35''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 55' 23''$  E,  $26^{\circ} 22' 42''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 54' 00''$  E,  $26^{\circ} 30' 29''$  N,  $128^{\circ} 28' 38''$  E,  $26^{\circ} 21' 32''$  N,  $128^{\circ} 35' 16''$  E,  $26^{\circ} 12' 44''$  N,  $128^{\circ} 56' 37''$  E,  $26^{\circ} 17' 35''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 55' 23''$  E.

(5) Easements: The GOJ will provide easements for all roads as shown on Inclosure 1 and for the use, maintenance, repair, and replacement of all U.S. Forces utility and communications systems passing through the area designated "JMSDF Area B", as shown on Inclosure 1 hereto. The exact locations of the easements will be determined upon completion of detailed surveys, and will be incorporated into the local real estate agreements implementing this memorandum.

f. Duration of requirement:

(1) Indefinite except for Nishihara Army Annex No 2.

251st JC - Incl 47

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 908 (Cont'd)

(2) Nishihara Army Annex No 2: Until such time as this facility and area is returned to the GOJ.

g. Remarks:

(1) Conditions of use:

(a) Hours of usage:

1. Continuous for water areas 1 and 2, and the drainage pipe described in paragraphs 2e(3)(a), 2e(3)(b) and 2e(3)(g) above.

2. As required for water areas 3 and 4 described in paragraphs 2e(3)(c) and 2e(3)(d) above.

3. 0600 to 1800 averaging 12 days per month not to exceed 144 days a year for target launch and recovery areas 1 and 2 described in paragraphs 2e(3)(e) and 2e(3)(f) above.

(b) Utilization:

1. Water area 1, described in paragraph 2e(3)(a) above, will be utilized for security of the land installation.

2. Water area 2, described in paragraph 2e(3)(b) above, will be utilized for port and ammunition handling facilities for ships and craft operated by, for, or under the control of U.S. Forces.

3. Water areas 3 and 4, described in paragraphs 2e(3)(c) and 2e(3)(d) above will be utilized for anchorage and ship maneuvering areas with unencumbered use thereof for ships and craft operated by, for, or under the control of U.S. Forces.

4. Target launch and recovery area 1, described in paragraph 2e(3)(e) above, will be utilized as a safety zone for launch.

5. Target launch and recovery area 2, described in paragraph 2e(3)(f) above, will be utilized for recovery of drones. U.S. Forces will insure that this area is clear of non-participating vessels and other craft during periods of use.

6. The water area described in paragraph 2e(3)(g) above will be utilized for drainage.



These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 908 (Cont'd)

(c) Manner of notification:

1. Local U.S. officials will give advance notification as early as possible for the purpose of local coordination with the appropriate GOJ authority concerning use of and notification of all berthing and anchorage assignments made in water areas 3 and 4 described in paragraphs 2e(3)(c) and 2e(3)(d) above.

2. Local U.S. officials will notify the local Defense Facilities Administration Bureau (DFAB) in principle 15 days in advance of intended use of target, launch and recovery areas 1 and 2, described in paragraphs 2e(3)(e) and 2e(3)(f) above. In the event of unforeseeable circumstances, prior notification will be effected no less than 5 days in advance of intended use of these areas. In target launch and recovery area 1 a visual red flag will be flown 30 minutes prior to target launch.

(2) Others:

(a) The following use is permitted under the provisions of Article II 4(a) of the reference:

1. The Japan Self Defense Forces and the Science and Technology Agency are granted joint use of certain portions of the above facility and area, generally as shown on Inclosure 7. Details concerning the joint use areas and conditions of use will be resolved locally and entered in a local joint use agreement.

2. The Okinawa Electric Power Company Limited and the Okinawa Prefectural Government (water system) are granted joint use of land under or over utility systems belonging to, controlled or regulated by said utility organizations and lying within this facility and area. The exact location of the above land will be determined by field surveys and indicated on drawings to be added by amendment to this MEMO.

a. The USG guarantees access to utility maintenance personnel for purpose of inspection, maintenance, repair and other activities connected with the operation of these systems whenever required.

b. The USG shall be under no liability under the provisions of Article XVIII of the Status of Forces Agreement for any damages to property, injuries or death occurring to persons which may arise from or be incident to the exercise of the uses granted, or for damages to the property of the user or for injuries or death occurring

251st JC - Incl 47

15 May 72

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 908 (Cont'd)

to the person of the user's officers, agents, servants, or employees or others who may be on said premises at their invitation or the invitation of any one of them arising from U.S. Governmental activities on the said premises, unless such damages, injuries or death shall have been caused by the willful or wanton misconduct on the part of members of the U. S. Forces, Japan. The said user will bear full responsibility and liability for any damages to any person or property which may result from exercise of the uses granted and the USG will not be responsible therefore.

(b) The USG guarantees access whenever required to the Maritime Safety Agency for the purpose of inspection, maintenance, repair, and other activities connected with the operation of their lighthouse not a part of but lying within this facility and area as shown on Inclosure 7.

(c) Water area 1 described in paragraph 2e(3)(a) above is restricted at all times for exclusive use by U.S. Forces.

(d) Water area 2 described in paragraph 2e(3)(b) above is restricted at all times for exclusive use by U.S. Forces, except that non-net fishing is permitted provided it does not interfere with U. S. Forces during periods of use. Local coordination may be effected for net fishing. The GOJ will not permit any personnel, vessels, or craft to approach closer than 100 meters to U. S. Forces vessels or craft except when crowded conditions make it necessary to pass closer in transit. Within this area U. S. Forces shall have control of all ship movements.

(e) Within water areas 3 and 4, described in paragraphs 2e(3)(c) and 2e(3)(d) above, the USG will authorize transit at all times, except that the GOJ will not permit any personnel, vessels, or craft to approach closer than 100 meters to U. S. Forces vessels or craft except in transit when crowded conditions make it necessary to pass closer. The USG will not restrict fishing during periods when the area is not being used. Net fishing is not authorized when these areas are occupied by U. S. Forces. The GOJ will not permit any permanent or continuing operation, the conduct of which might interfere with or delay normal activity of U. S. Forces ships or craft within this area.

(f) The U. S. Forces need for water area 4, described in paragraph 2e(3)(d) above will be reviewed annually at the Joint Committee.

(g) Target launch and recovery area 1 described in paragraph 2e(3)(e) above will be restricted for exclusive use by U. S. Forces during specified periods of use. However, fishing, diving, salvage, and other operations will be coordinated at the local level with local U. S. officials.

251st JC - Incl 47  
15 May 72

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 908 (Cont'd)

(h) Target launch and recovery area 2, described in paragraph 2e(3)(f) above will be restricted for use by U.S. Forces during specified periods of use.

(i) Within the drainage pipe area described in paragraph 2e(3)(g) above, the GOJ will not permit permanent anchorage, demolition, construction, or permanent use of any sort. The USG will not restrict fishing or sea life harvesting within this water area.

3. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

7 Incls:

1. NAVFAC Dwg. No. 7750425, 26 August 1971.
2. Fac Engr Dwg No. S-15-09-126, Nishihara Army Annex No. 2, RK 185, undated.
3. US Army Engineer Drawing, 15-09-40, 30 June 1971.
4. PACAF Drawing No. Tab C-1, Basic Layout Plan, MACE Site No. 2 15 November 1963.
5. White Beach Port (A-48) Water Area, 28 April 1972.
6. White Beach Target Launch & Recovery Area (A-48) Water Area, 27 April 1972.
7. Location and Boundary Map entitled "White Beach Area," 3 March 1972. (With JC files only)

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Y. Shimada  
Y. SHIMADA  
Japanese Chairman

/s/R. W. Belt  
R. W. BELT  
Captain, United States Navy  
United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Bunroku Yoshino  
BUNROKU YOSHINO  
Japanese Representative

/s/Richard M. Lee  
RICHARD M. LEE  
Major General, United States Army  
United States Representative

251st JC - Incl 47  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No. 909

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Awase Storage Area

1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.

2. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Art. II 1 (a) of the reference, the U.S. Government is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on Inclosures, hereto.

a. Facility name: Awase Storage Area.

b. Facility number: FAC 6049.

c. Location: Aza Toguchi, Aza Chunjun, Kitanakagusuku-Son, Nakagami-Gun, Okinawa-Ken.

d. Primary purpose of use: Storage Area.

e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on Inclosures 1 and 2.

(1) Land area: Approximately 129,500 square meters as shown on Inclosure 2.

(2) Non-U.S. owned buildings: None.

f. Duration of requirement: Indefinite.

g. Remarks: None.

251st JC - Incl 48  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 909 (Cont'd)

3. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

2 Incls:

1. Naval Facilities Dwg 1152763, 10 Feb 69
2. Location and Boundary Map entitled "Awase Storage Area,"  
28 Aug 71.  
(With JC files only)

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Y. Shimada  
Y. SHIMADA  
Japanese Chairman

/s/R. W. Belt  
R. W. BELT  
Captain, United States Navy  
United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Bunroku Yoshino  
BUNROKU YOSHINO  
Japanese Representative

/s/Richard M. Lee  
RICHARD M. LEE  
Major General, United States Army  
United States Representative

251st JC - Incl 48  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No. 910

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Kubasaki School Area.

1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.

2. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Article II 1 (a) of the reference, the U.S. Government (USG) is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on Inclosures hereto.

a. Facility name: Kubasaki School Area.

b. Facility number: FAC 6050.

c. Location: Aza Kuba, Nakagusuku-Son, Nakagami-Gun, Okinawa-Ken.

d. Primary purpose of use: Dependent School.

e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on Inclosures 1 and 2.

(1) Land area: Approximately 121,700 square meters as shown on Inclosure 2.

(2) Non-U.S. owned buildings: None.

(3) Easements: The Government of Japan(GOJ) will provide easements for utilities systems (3 meters wide for electric, and 6 meters wide for sewerage and drainage) crossing highway 13. Such easements are for the U.S. Forces to use, repair, maintain, replace or inspect these utility systems. Coordination will be effected with the GOJ when U.S. Forces repair, maintain, or replace utility systems which lie within public road boundaries. The exact locations of the

251st JC - Incl 49  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 910 (Cont'd)

easements will be determined upon completion of detailed surveys, and will be incorporated into the local real estate agreements implementing this memorandum.

f. Duration of requirement: Indefinite.

g. Remarks: The following use is permitted under the provisions of Article II 4(a) of the reference.

The Okinawa Electric Power Company Limited is granted joint use of land under or over utility systems belonging to, controlled or regulated by said utility organization and lying within this facility and area. The exact location of the above land will be determined by field surveys and indicated on drawings to be added by amendment to this MEMO.

(1) The USG guarantees access to utility maintenance personnel for purpose of inspection, maintenance, repair and other activities connected with the operation of these systems whenever required.

(2) The USG shall be under no liability under the provisions of Article XVIII of the Status of Forces Agreement for any damages to property, injuries or death occurring to persons which may arise from or be incident to the exercise of the uses granted, or for damages to the property of the user or for injuries or death occurring to the person of the user's officers, agents, servants, or employees or others who may be on said premises at their invitation or the invitation of any one of them arising from U.S. Governmental activities on the said premises, unless such damages, injuries or death shall have been caused by the willful or wanton misconduct on the part of members of the U.S. Forces, Japan. The said user will bear full responsibility and liability for any damages to any person or property which may result from exercise of the uses granted and the USG will not be responsible therefore.

251st JC - Incl 49  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 910 (Cont'd)

3. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

2 Incls:

1. Engineer Dwg 15-09-46, 30 June 71.
2. Location and Boundary Map entitled "Kubasaki School Area,"  
23 Feb 72.  
(With JC files only)

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Y. Shimada  
Y. SHIMADA  
Japanese Chairman

/s/R. W. Belt  
R. W. BELT  
Captain, United States Navy  
United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Bunroku Yoshino  
BUNROKU YOSHINO  
Japanese Representative

/s/Richard M. Lee  
RICHARD M. LEE  
Major General, United States Army  
United States Representative

251st JC - Incl 49  
15 May 1972



These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No. 911

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Futenma Air Station

1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.

2. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Article II 1(a) of the reference, the U.S. Government (USG) is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on Inclosures, hereto.

a. Facility name: Futenma Air Station.

b. Facility number: FAG 6051.

c. Location: Ginowan-Shi, Okinawa-Ken.

d. Primary purpose of use: Air Station.

e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on Inclosures 1 and 2.

(1) Land area: Approximately 4,945,000 square meters as shown on Inclosure 2.

(2) Non-U.S. owned buildings: None.

(3) Easements: The Government of Japan (GOJ) will provide easements for utilities systems (3 meters wide for water, electric and communication) crossing highways 5 and 30, as shown on Inclosure 2. Such easements are for the U.S. Forces to use, repair, maintain, replace, or inspect these utility systems. Coordination will be effected with the GOJ when U.S. Forces repair, maintain, or replace utility systems which lie within public road boundaries. The exact locations of the easements will be determined upon completion of detailed surveys, and will be incorporated into the local real estate agreements implementing this memorandum.

251st JC - Incl 50  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 911 (Cont'd)

f. Duration of requirement: Indefinite.

g. Remarks:

(1) The following use is permitted under the provisions of Article II 4(a) of the reference.

The Okinawa Electric Power Company Limited and the Okinawa Prefectural Government (for water system) are granted joint use of land under or over utility systems belonging to, controlled or regulated by said utility organizations and lying within this facility and area. The exact location of the above land will be determined by field surveys and indicated on drawings to be added by amendment to this MEMO.

(a) The USG guarantees access to utility maintenance personnel for purpose of inspection, maintenance, repair and other activities connected with the operation of these systems whenever required.

(b) The USG shall be under no liability under the provisions of Article XVIII of the Status of Forces Agreement for any damages to property, injuries or death occurring to persons which may arise from or be incident to the exercise of the uses granted, or for damages to the property of the user or for injuries or death occurring to the person of the user's officers, agents, servants, or employees or others who may be on said premises at their invitation or the invitation of any one of them arising from U.S. Governmental activities on the said premises, unless such damages, injuries or death shall have been caused by the willful or wanton misconduct on the part of members of the U.S. Forces, Japan. The said user will bear full responsibility and liability for any damages to any person or property which may result from exercise of the uses granted and the USG will not be responsible therefore.

(2) Use by the local populace of access roads within this facility and area as designated on Inclosure 2 will be permitted provided that such use does not interfere with U.S. Forces operations.

251st JC - Incl 50  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 911 (Cont'd)

3. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

2 Incls:

1. US Navy Engineer Drawing 69-73, 1 October 1969.

2. Location and Boundary Map entitled "Futenma Air Station,"

30 August 1971.

(With JC files only)

15 May 1972

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on

/s/Y. Shimada

Y. SHIMADA

Japanese Chairman

/s/R. W. Belt

R. W. BELT

Captain, United States Navy

United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Bunroku Yoshino

BUNROKU YOSHINO

Japanese Representative

/s/Richard M. Lee

RICHARD M. LEE

Major General, United States Army  
United States Representative

251st JC - Incl 50  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No. 912

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Camp Mercy

1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.

2. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Article II 1(a) of the reference, the U.S. Government (USG) is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on Inclosures, hereto.

a. Facility name: Camp Mercy.

b. Facility number: FAG 6052.

c. Location: Ginowan-Shi, Okinawa-Ken.

d. Primary purpose of use: Dependent School, Storage, and Administration.

e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on Inclosures 1, 2, and 3.

(1) Land area: Approximately 364,200 square meters as shown on Inclosure 3.

(2) Non-U.S. owned buildings: None.

(3) Water area: The water surface area contiguous to the land out to a distance of 50 meters between  $26^{\circ} 16' 16.4''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 43' 59.6''$  E, and  $26^{\circ} 16' 26.8''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 44' 06.5''$  E, as shown on Inclosure 2.

251st JC - Incl 51  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 912 (Cont'd)

f. Duration of requirement: Indefinite.

g. Remarks:

(1) Conditions of use: The water area described in paragraph 2e above will be utilized continuously for security of the land installation.

(2) Others:

(a) The following use is permitted under the provisions of Article II 4(a) of the reference.

The Okinawa Electric Power Company Limited and the Okinawa Prefectural Government (for sewerage system) are granted joint use of land under or over utility systems belonging to, controlled or regulated by said utility organizations and lying within this facility and area. The exact location of the above land will be determined by field surveys and indicated on drawings to be added by amendment to this MEMO.

1. The USG guarantees access to utility maintenance personnel for purpose of inspection, maintenance, repair and other activities connected with the operation of these systems whenever required.

2. The USG shall be under no liability under the provisions of Article XVIII of the Status of Forces Agreement for any damages to property, injuries or death occurring to persons which may arise from or be incident to the exercise of the uses granted, or for damages to the property of the user or for injuries or death occurring to the person of the user's officers, agents, servants, or employees or others who may be on said premises at their invitation or the invitation of any one of them arising from U.S. Governmental activities on the said premises, unless such damages, injuries or death shall have been caused by the willful or wanton misconduct on the part of members of the U.S. Forces, Japan. The said user will bear full responsibility and liability for any damages to any person or property which may result from exercise of the uses granted and the USG will not be responsible therefore.

(b) Within the water area described in paragraph 2e above the GOJ will not permit permanent anchorage, demolition, construction, or permanent use of any sort. The USG will not restrict fishing and sea

251st JC - Incl 51

15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 912 (Cont'd)

life harvesting within this water area.

(c) Use by the local populace of the road along the south west boundary and within this facility and area but outside the facility fence will be permitted provided that such use does not interfere with U.S. Forces operations.

3. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

3 Incls:

1. Engineer Dwg 15-09-33, 30 June 1971.
2. Camp Mercy (A52) Water Area, 16 March 1972.
3. Location and Boundary Map entitled "Camp Mercy," 30 August 1971. (With JC files only)

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972.

/s/Y. Shimada  
Y. SHIMADA  
Japanese Chairman

/s/R. W. Belt  
R. W. BELT  
Captain, United States Navy  
United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972.

/s/Bunroku Yoshino  
BUNROKU YOSHINO  
Japanese Representative

/s/Richard M. Lee  
RICHARD M. LEE  
Major General, United States Army  
United States Representative

251st JC - Incl 51  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No. 913

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Camp Boone

1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.

2. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Article II 1(a) of the reference, the US Government (USG) is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on Inclosures, hereto:

- a. Facility name: Camp Boone.
- b. Facility number: FAC 6053.
- c. Location: Aza Ujdomani, Ginowan-Shi, Okinawa-Ken.
- d. Primary purpose of use: Storage and Administration.
- e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on Inclosures 1, 2, and 3.

(1) Land area: Approximately 145,700 square meters as shown on Inclosure 3.

(2) Non-U.S. owned buildings: None.

(3) Water area:

Area 1: The water surface area contiguous to the land out to a distance of 50 meters between  $26^{\circ} 15' 48.5''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 43' 45.7''$  E, and  $26^{\circ} 16' 06.9''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 43' 46.4''$  E, as shown on Inclosure 2.

Area 2: The water surface area of a 380 meter radius centered on  $26^{\circ} 16' 00.8''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 43' 45''$  E between  $26^{\circ} 16' 11.3''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 43' 51.4''$  E and  $26^{\circ} 16' 09.5''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 43' 33.5''$  E, as shown on Inclosure 2.

f. Duration of requirement: Indefinite.

g. Remarks:

251st JC - Incl 52  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 913 (Cont'd)

(1) Conditions of use:

(a) Ammunition utilized at the skeet range within this facility and area is limited to shells with loads not larger than 7 1/2, containing not more than 1 1/8 ounces of shot and 3 1/4 drams of powder.

(b) Hours of usage:

1. Continuous for water area 1 described in paragraph 2e above.

2. Water area 2 described in paragraph 2e above:

a. 1200-1800 Monday through Friday.

b. 0800-1800 Saturday, Sunday and Holidays.

(c) Utilization:

1. Water area 1 described in paragraph 2e above will be used for security of the land installation.

2. Water area 2 described in paragraph 2e above will be used as a stray bullet safety zone.

(d) Manner of notification: Local U.S. officials will notify the local Defense Facilities Administration Bureau (DFAB) 15 days in advance of U.S. Forces intended use of the water area 2 as described in paragraph 2e above.

(2) Others:

(a) The following use is permitted under the provisions of Article II 4(a) of the reference.

The Okinawa Electric Power Company Limited and the Okinawa Prefectural Government (for sewerage systems) are granted joint use of land under or over utility systems belonging to, controlled or regulated by said utility organizations and lying within this facility and area. The exact location of the above land will be determined by field surveys and indicated on drawings to be added by amendment to this MEMO.

251st JC - Incl 52  
15 May 1972



These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO Nov. 913. (Cont'd)

1. The USG guarantees access to utility maintenance personnel for purpose of inspection, maintenance, repair and other activities connected with the operation of these systems whenever required.

2. The USG shall be under no liability under the provisions of Article XVIII of the Status of Forces Agreement for any damages to property, injuries or death occurring to persons which may arise from or be incident to the exercise of the uses granted, or for damages to the property of the user or for injuries or death occurring to the person of the user's officers, agents, servants, or employees or others who may be on said premises at their invitation or the invitation of any one of them arising from U.S. Governmental activities on the said premises, unless such damages, injuries or death shall have been caused by the willful or wanton misconduct on the part of members of the U.S. Forces, Japan. The said user will bear full responsibility and liability for any damages to any person or property which may result from exercise of the uses granted and the USG will not be responsible therefore.

(b) Within the water area described as Area 1 in paragraph 2e above the GOJ will not permit permanent anchorage, demolition, construction, or permanent use of any sort. The USG will not restrict fishing or sea life harvesting within this water area. The water surface area described as Area 2 in paragraph 2e above is restricted for exclusive use by U.S. Forces during specified periods of use.

3. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

3 Incls:

1. US Army Engineer Drawing 15-09-32, 30 June 1971.
2. Camp Boone (A53) Water Area, 4 April 1972.
3. Location and Boundary Map entitled "Camp Boone," 24 August, 1971. (With JC files only)

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Y. Shimada

Y. SHIMADA

Japanese Chairman

/s/R. W. Belt

R. W. BELT

Captain, United States Navy

United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Bunroku Yoshino

BUNROKU YOSHINO

Japanese Representative

/s/Richard M. Lee

RICHARD M. LEE

Major General, United States Army

United States Representative

251st JC - Incl 52

15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No. 914

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Makiminato Warehouse

1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security Between the United States of America and Japan Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.

2. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Art. II 1 (a) of the reference, the U.S. Government is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on the inclosure, hereto.

a. Facility name: Makiminato Warehouse.

b. Facility number: FAC. 6054

c. Location: Aza Makiminato, Urasoe-Shi, Okinawa-Ken.

d. Primary purpose of use: Warehouse.

e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on the inclosure.

(1) Land area: Approximately 1,506 square meters as shown on the inclosure.

(2) Non-U.S. owned buildings: Approximately 737 square meters of floor space of a one-story concrete warehouse as shown on the inclosure.

f. Duration of requirement: Indefinite.

g. Remarks: Right-of-Way for U.S. Forces access is provided as shown on the inclosure.

251st JC - Incl 53  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 914 (Cont'd)

3. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

1 Incl

Site Plan entitled "Makiminato Warehouse", 24 February 1972.  
(With JC files only)

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Y. Shimada

Y. SHIMADA

Japanese Chairman

/s/R. W. Belt

R. W. BELT

Captain, United States Navy  
United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Bunroku Yoshino

BUNROKU YOSHINO

Japanese Representative

/s/Richard M. Lee

RICHARD M. LEE

Major General, United States Army  
United States Representative

251st JC - Incl 53  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No. 915

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Makiminato Service Office

1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.

2. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Art. II 1 (a) of the reference, the U.S. Government is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on Inclosures, hereto.

- a. Facility name: Makiminato Service Office.
- b. Facility number: FAC 6055.
- c. Location: Aza Makiminato, Urasoe-Shi, Okinawa-Ken.
- d. Primary purpose of use: Administration.
- e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on Inclosures 1 and 2.

Non-U.S. owned buildings: Approximately 613 square meters of floor space of the second floor of a two-story concrete building as shown on Inclosures 1 and 2.

- f. Duration of requirement: Indefinite.
- g. Remarks: None.

251st JC - Incl 54  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 915, Cont'd

3. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

2 Incls.

1. Location Map entitled "Makiminato Service Office", 24 Aug 71.
2. Floor Plan entitled "Machinato Service Office", 13 Mar 72.  
(With JC files only)

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972.

/s/Y. Shimada  
Y. SHIMADA  
Japanese Chairman

/s/R. W. Belt  
R. W. BELT  
Captain, United States Navy  
United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Bunroku Yoshino  
BUNROKU YOSHINO  
Japanese Representative

/s/Richard M. Lee  
RICHARD M. LEE  
Major General, United States Army  
United States Representative

251st JC - Incl 54  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No. 916

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Makiminato Service Area

1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.

2. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Article II 1(a) of the reference, the U. S. Government (USG) is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on Inclosures, hereto.

a. Facility name: Makiminato Service Area.

b. Facility number: FAC 6056.

c. Location: Urasoe-Shi, Okinawa-Ken.

d. Primary purpose of use: Housing, Administration, and Logistics.

e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on Inclosure 1 through 3.

(1) Land area: Approximately 3,145,000 square meters as shown on Inclosure 3.

(2) Non-U. S. owned buildings: None.

(3) Water area:

(a) The water surface area contiguous to the land out to a distance of 50 meters between  $26^{\circ} 14' 35''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 41' 33''$  E, and  $26^{\circ} 16' 04.5''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 42' 33.5''$  E, as shown on Inclosure 2.

(b) The 1.4 meter square sewer line originating at  $26^{\circ} 15' 16.6''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 41' 49''$  E extending at an azimuth of  $340^{\circ} 23' 00''$  Tr for a distance of 223 meters, as shown on Inclosure 3.

251st JC - Incl 55  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 916 (Cont'd)

(c) The 1.4 meter square sewer line originating at  $26^{\circ} 14' 39''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 41' 30''$  E extending at an azimuth of  $263^{\circ} 30' 00''$  True for a distance of 173 meters, as shown on Inclosure 3.

f. Duration of requirement: Indefinite.

g. Remarks:

(1) Conditions of use:

(a) Hours of usage: Continuous for the water area described in paragraph 2e above.

(b) Utilization:

1. The water area described in paragraph 2e(3)(a) above will be utilized for security of the land installation.

2. The water area described in paragraph 2e(3)(b) and 2e(3)(c) above will be utilized for sewage disposal.

(2) Others:

(a) The following use is permitted under the provisions of Article II 4(a) of the reference.

The Okinawa Electric Power Company Limited and the Okinawa Prefectural Government (for sewerage) are granted joint use of land under or over utility systems belonging to, controlled or regulated by said utility organizations and lying within this facility and area. The exact location of the above land will be determined by field surveys and indicated on drawings to be added by amendment to this MEMO.

(b) The USG guarantees access to utility maintenance personnel for purpose of inspection, maintenance, repair and other activities connected with the operation of the Okinawa Electric Power Company Limited, and the Okinawa Prefectural Government (sewerage) utility systems whenever required.

(c) The USG shall be under no liability under the provisions of Article XVIII of the Status of Forces Agreement for any damages to property, injuries or death occurring to persons which may arise from or be incident to the exercise of the uses granted under subparagraph 2g(2)(a), or for damages to the property of the user or for injuries or death occurring to the person of the user's officers, agents, servants, or employees or others who may be on said premises at their invitation or the invitation of any one of them arising from U. S. Governmental activities on the said premises, unless such damages

both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 916 (Cont'd)

injuries or death shall have been caused by the willful or wanton misconduct on the part of members of the U.S. Forces, Japan. The said user will bear full responsibility and liability for any damages to any person or property which may result from exercise of the uses granted and the USG will not be responsible therefore.

(d) Within the water area described in paragraph 2e above the Government of Japan will not permit permanent anchorage, demolition, construction, or permanent use of any sort. The USG will not restrict fishing or sea life harvesting within this water area.

(e) Use by the local populace of access roads within this facility and area as designated on Inclosure 3 will be permitted provided that such use does not interfere with U.S. Forces operations.

(f) The properties of the FEBC and the land on which they lie are excluded from this facility and area. The exact extent of these land areas will be determined by joint field survey.

(g) The land under the VFW facilities is excluded from this facility and area. The exact extent of this land will be determined by field survey.

3. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

3 Incls:

1. U.S. Army Engineer Drawing 15-09-26, (2 sheets), 30 June 1971.
2. Makiminato Service Area Water Area, 7 April 1972.
3. Location and Boundary Map entitled, "Makiminato Service Area," 24 February 1972.

(With JC files only)

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Y. Shimada  
Y. SHIMADA  
Japanese Chairman

/s/R. W. Belt  
R. W. BELT  
Captain, United States Navy  
United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Bunroku Yoshino  
BUNROKU YOSHINO  
Japanese Representative

/s/Richard M. Lee  
RICHARD M. LEE  
Major General, United States Army  
United States Representative

251st JC - Incl 55

15 May 1972



These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No. 917

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Makiminato Service Area Annex

1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.

2. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Art. II 1 (a) of the reference, the U.S. Government is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on the inclosure, hereto.

a. Facility name: Makiminato Service Area Annex

b. Facility number: FAG 6057

c. Location: Aza Makiminato, Urasoe-Shi, Okinawa-Ken.

d. Primary purpose of use: Warehouse.

e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on the inclosure.

(1) Land area: Approximately 1,227 square meters as shown on the inclosure.

(2) Non-U.S. owned buildings: Approximately 1,227 square meters of floor space of Butler type one-story warehouse as shown on the inclosure.

f. Duration of requirement: Indefinite.

g. Remarks: Right-of-way for U.S. Forces access is provided as shown on the inclosure.

251st JC - Incl 56  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 917 (Cont'd)

3. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

1 Incl:

Site Plan entitled "Makiminato Service Area Annex", 24 Feb 1972.  
(With JC files only)

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Y. Shimada  
Y. SHIMADA  
Japanese Chairman

/s/R. W. Belt  
R. W. BELT  
Captain, United States Navy  
United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Bunroku Yoshino  
BUNROKU YOSHINO  
Japanese Representative

/s/Richard M. Lee  
RICHARD M. LEE  
Major General, United States Army  
United States Representative

251st JC - Incl 56  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No. 918

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Makiminato Purchasing and Contracting Office

1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.
2. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Art. II.1 (a) of the reference, the U.S. Government is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on the inclosure, hereto.
  - a. Facility name: Makiminato Purchasing and Contracting Office.
  - b. Facility number: FAC 6058.
  - c. Location: Aza Gusukurna, Urasoe-Shi, Okinawa-Ken.
  - d. Primary purpose of use: Administration.
  - e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on the inclosure.
    - (1) Land area: Approximately 1,873 square meters as shown on the inclosure.
    - (2) Non-U.S. owned buildings: Approximately 983 square meters of floor space comprising the entire three floors of a three-story building as shown on the inclosure.
  - f. Duration of Requirement: Indefinite.
  - g. Remarks: Right-of-way for U.S. Forces access is provided as shown on the inclosure.

251st JC - Incl 57  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 918, Cont'd

3. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

1 Incl:

Site Plan entitled "Makiminate Purchasing and Contracting Office", 13 March 1972.

(With JC files only)

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972.

/s/Y. Shimada

Y. SHIMADA  
Japanese Chairman

/s/R. W. Belt

R. W. BELT  
Captain, United States Navy  
United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972.

/s/Bunroku Yoshino

BUNROKU YOSHINO  
Japanese Representative

/s/Richard M. Lee

RICHARD M. LEE  
Major General, United States Army  
United States Representative

251st JC - Incl 57  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No. 919

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Urasoe Warehouse

1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.

2. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Art. II 1(a) of the reference, the U.S. Government is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on the inclosure, hereto:

a. Facility name: Urasoe Warehouse.

b. Facility number: FAC 6059.

c. Location: Aza Serikyaku, Urasoe-Shi, Okinawa-Ken.

d. Primary purpose of use: Storage.

e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on the inclosure.

(1) Land area: Approximately 5,900 square meters as shown on the inclosure.

(2) Non-U.S. owned buildings: Approximately 2,408 square meters of floor space of portions of two one-story concrete warehouse buildings, as shown on the Inclosure.

f. Duration of requirement: Indefinite.

g. Remarks: Right-of-way for access is provided as shown on the inclosure.

251st JC - Incl 58  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 919 (Cont'd)

3. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

1 Incl:

Map entitled "Urasoe Warehouse Site Plan", 23 Feb 72.

(With JC files only)

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Y. Shimada  
Y. SHIMADA  
Japanese Chairman

/s/R. W. Belt  
R. W. BELT  
Captain, United States Navy  
United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Bunroku Yoshino  
BUNROKU YOSHINO  
Japanese Representative

/s/Richard M. Lee  
RICHARD M. LEE  
Major General, United States Army  
United States Representative

251st JC - Incl 58  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No. 920

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Deputy Division Engineer Office

1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.

2. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Article II 1(a) of the reference, the U.S. Government is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on Inclosures, hereto.

a. Facility name: Deputy Division Engineer Office.

b. Facility number: FAG 6060.

c. Location: Aza Nishihara, Urasoe-Shi, Okinawa-Ken.

d. Primary purpose of use: Administration and Storage.

e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on Inclosures 1 and 2.

(1) Land area: Approximately 52,200 square meters as shown on Inclosure 2.

(2) Non-U.S. owned buildings: Approximately 7,905 square meters of floor space as described below and shown on Inclosure 1.

(a) The entire three floors of a three-story office building comprising approximately 4,868 square meters of floor space.

(b) An entire one-story laboratory building comprising approximately 784 square meters of floor space.

(c) An entire warehouse building comprising approximately 1,052 square meters of floor space.

251st JC - Incl 59  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 920 (Cont'd)

(d) An entire maintenance shop comprising approximately 1,169 square meters of floor space.

(e) An entire laboratory annex comprising approximately 16 square meters of floor space.

(f) An entire guard house comprising approximately 16 square meters of floor space.

f. Duration of requirement: Indefinite.

g. Remarks: Right-of-way for U.S. Forces access is provided as shown on Inclosure 2.

3. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

2 Incls:

1. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Site Plan, Okinawa Engineer District Headquarters Compound, undated.

2. Location Map entitled "Deputy Division Engineers Office,"

24 Aug 71.

(With JC files only)

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Y. Shimada  
Y. SHIMADA  
Japanese Chairman

/s/R. W. Belt  
R. W. BELT  
Captain, United States Navy  
United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Bunroku Yoshino  
BUNROKU YOSHINO  
Japanese Representative

/s/Richard M. Lee  
RICHARD M. LEE  
Major General, United States Army  
United States Representative

251st JC - Incl 59  
15 May 1972



These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No. 921

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Makiminato Housing Area

1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.

2. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Article II 1(a) of the reference, the U.S. Government(USG) is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on Inclosures, hereto.

a. Facility name: Makiminato Housing Area.

b. Facility number: FAC 6061

c. Location: Naha-Shi, Okinawa-Ken.

d. Primary purpose of use: Housing and Administration.

e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on Inclosures 1 and 2.

(1) Land area: Approximately 1,968,000 square meters as shown on Inclosure 2.

(2) Non-U.S. owned buildings: None.

(3) Easements: The Government of Japan(GOJ) will provide an easement for utilities system (6 meters wide for sewerage) crossing highway 1 as shown on Inclosure 2. Such easement is for the U.S. Forces to use, repair, maintain, replace or inspect this sewerage system. Coordination will be effected with the GOJ when U.S. Forces repair, maintain, or replace the utility system which lie within public road boundaries. The exact locations of the easement will be determined upon completion of detailed surveys, and will be incorporated into the local real estate agreements implementing this memorandum.

251st JC - Incl 60  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 921 (Cont'd)

f. Duration of requirement: Indefinite.

g. Remarks:

(1) The release of this facility and area upon completion of alternative facilities will be a specific subject of further discussion.

(2) The following use is permitted under the provisions of Article II 4(a) of the reference.

The Okinawa Electric Power Company Limited and the Okinawa Prefectural Government (for water system) are granted joint use of land under or over utility systems belonging to, controlled, or regulated by said utility organizations and lying within this facility and area. The exact location of the above land will be determined by field surveys and indicated on drawings to be added by amendment to this MEMO.

(a) The USG guarantees access to utility maintenance personnel for purpose of inspection, maintenance, repair and other activities connected with the operation of these systems whenever required.

(b) The USG shall be under no liability under the provisions of Article XVIII of the Status of Forces Agreement for any damages to property, injuries or death occurring to persons which may arise from or be incident to the exercise of the uses granted, or for damages to the property of the user or for injuries or death occurring to the person of the user's officers, agents, servants, or employees or others who may be on said premises at their invitation or the invitation of any one of them arising from U.S. Governmental activities on the said premises, unless such damages, injuries or death shall have been caused by the willful or wanton misconduct on the part of members of the U.S. Forces, Japan. The said user will bear full responsibility and liability for any damages to any person or property which may result from exercise of the uses granted and the USG will not be responsible therefore.

251st JC - Incl 60  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 921 (Cont'd)

(3) Properties of the Okinawa Electric Power Company Limited which are transferred to the GOJ according to Article VI of the Okinawa Reversion Agreement, and the land areas in or on which those properties lie, are excluded from this facility and area. Exact location and extent of land areas will be determined by joint field survey, and acreage will be adjusted by amendment to this MEMO. However, the land under or over electrical transmission lines within this facility and area generally will remain under the provisions of Article II 4(a) of the reference.

(4) The USG guarantees access whenever required to the Okinawa Electric Power Company Limited for the purpose of inspection, maintenance, repair, and other activities connected with the operation of their installations within this facility and area, as shown on Inclosure 2.

3. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

2 Incls:

1. Engineer Dwg. 15-09-28, 30 June 1971.
2. Location and Boundary Map entitled "Makiminato Housing Area," 23 February 1972.  
(With JC files only)

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Y. Shimada  
Y. SHIMADA  
Japanese Chairman

/s/R. W. Belt  
R. W. BELT  
Captain, United States Navy  
United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Bunroku Yoshino  
BUNROKU YOSHINO  
Japanese Representative

/s/Richard M. Lee  
RICHARD M. LEE  
Major General, United States Army  
United States Representative

251st JC - Incl 60  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No. 922

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Naha Cold Storage

1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.

2. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Article II 1(a) of the reference, the U.S. Government is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on the inclosure, hereto.

- a. Facility name: Naha Cold Storage.
- b. Facility number: FAC 6062.
- c. Location: 3-chome, Nishishin-Machi, Naha-Shi, Okinawa-Ken.
- d. Primary purpose of use: Cold Storage Space.
- e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on the inclosure.

Non-U.S. owned buildings: Approximately 82 square meters (428 cubic meters) of cold storage space in a portion of a cold storage warehouse as shown on the inclosure.

f. Duration of requirement: Indefinite.

g. Remarks: None.

251st JC - Incl. 61  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 922 (Cont'd)

3. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

1. Incl:

Location Map entitled "Naha Cold Storage", 28 Aug 71.  
(With JC files only)

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972.

/s/Y. Shimada

Y. SHIMADA  
Japanese Chairman

/s/R. W. Belt

R. W. BELT  
Captain, United States Navy  
United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972.

/s/Bunroku Yoshino

BUNROKU YOSHINO  
Japanese Representative

/s/Richard M. Lee

RICHARD M. LEE  
Major General, United States Army  
United States Representative

251st JC - Incl 61  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

## FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No. 923

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Harborview Club

1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.

2. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Article II 1(a) of the reference, the U.S. Government is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on Inclosures, hereto.

a. Facility name: Harborview Club.

b. Facility number: FAC 6063.

c. Location: Aza Tsubogawa, Aza Sobe, 2-chome, Izumizaki, 1-chome Kamiizumimachi, Naha-Shi, Okinawa-Ken.

d. Primary purpose of use: Open Mess.

e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on Inclosures 1 and 2.

(1) Land area: Approximately 16,200 square meters as shown on Inclosure 2.

(2) Non-U.S. owned buildings: None.

f. Duration of requirement: Until such time as this facility and area is returned to the Government of Japan within 3 months after reversion.

g. Remarks: Use by the local populace of the access road and area overlying the sewer line within this facility and area as designated on Inclosure 2 will be permitted provided that such use does not interfere with U.S. Forces operations.

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 923 (Cont'd)

3. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

2 Incls:

1. U.S. Army Engineer Dwg 15-09-37, 30 June 71.
2. Location and Boundary Map entitled "Harborview Club," 30 Aug 71. (With JC files only)

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Y. Shimada  
Y. SHIMADA  
Japanese Chairman

/s/R. W. Belt  
R. W. BELT  
Captain, United States Navy  
United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Bunroku Yoshino  
BUNROKU YOSHINO  
Japanese Representative

/s/Richard M. Lee  
RICHARD M. LEE  
Major General, United States Army  
United States Representative

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

## FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No. 924

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Naha Port

1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.
2. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Article II 1 (a) of the reference, the U.S. Government (USG) is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on Inclosures, hereto.
  - a. Facility name: Naha Port.
  - b. Facility number: FAC 6064.
  - c. Location: Naha - Shi, Okinawa-Ken.
  - d. Primary purpose of use: Port Facility and POL Depot.
  - e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on Inclosures 1 through 4.

(1) Land area: Approximately 899,200 square meters, as shown on Inclosure 4.

(2) Non-U.S. owned buildings: None.

(3) Water area:

Area 1: The water surface area contiguous to the land out to a distance of 50 meters between  $26^{\circ} 12' 38.1''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 39' 28''$  E and  $26^{\circ} 12' 32''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 39' 52.3''$  E, as shown on Inclosure 3.

Area 2: The water surface area contiguous to the quay out to a distance of 30 meters between  $26^{\circ} 12' 31''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 39' 54.2''$  E and  $26^{\circ} 12' 13.5''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 40' 18.5''$  E and between  $26^{\circ} 12' 16.2''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 40' 23.1''$  E and  $26^{\circ} 12' 17''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 40' 35''$  E, as shown on Inclosure 3.

Area 3: The water surface area contained within the small boat harbor generally southwest of a line joining  $26^{\circ} 12' 32''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 39' 52.3''$  E and  $26^{\circ} 12' 31''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 39' 54.2''$  E and the water surface area at the LST Ramp generally southeast of a line joining



These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 924 (Cont'd)

26° 12' 13.5" N, 127° 40' 18.5" E and 26° 12' 16.2" N, 127° 40' 23.1" E, as shown on Inclosure 3.

f. Duration of requirement: Indefinite.

g. Remarks:

(1) Conditions of use:

(a) Hours of usage: Continuous for the water areas described in paragraph 2e above.

(b) Utilization:

1. The water areas described in paragraph 2e above will be utilized for port operations.

2. Within water area 2, described in paragraph 2e above, U.S. Forces will not be restricted from berthing vessels of excessive beam, nor from operating on the off-shore side of berthed vessels.

(2) Others:

(a) The following use is permitted under the provisions of Article II 4(a) of the reference:

1. The Japan Self Defense Forces (JSDF) are granted joint use of approximately 20 square meters of office space within building No. 305, on a space available basis the POL unloading facility, and to transport via the pipeline within this facility aviation fuel to JSDF storage facilities at Naha Air Force/Navy Annex. Details concerning the joint use areas and conditions of use will be resolved locally and entered in a local joint use agreement.

2. The Okinawa Electric Power Company Limited and the Okinawa Prefectural Government (for sewerage) are granted joint use of land under or over utility systems belonging to, controlled or regulated by said utility organizations and lying within this facility and area. The exact location of the above land will be determined by field surveys and indicated on drawings to be added by amendment to this MEMO.

a. The USG guarantees access to utility maintenance personnel for purpose of inspection, maintenance, repair and other activities connected with the operation of these systems whenever required.

Both Governments shall not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 924 (Cont'd)

b. The USG shall be under no liability under the provisions of Article XVIII of the Status of Forces Agreement for any damages to property, injuries or death occurring to persons which may arise from or be incident to the exercise of the uses granted, or for damages to the property of the user or for injuries or death occurring to the person of the user's officers, agents, servants, or employees or others who may be on said premises at their invitation or the invitation of any one of them arising from U.S. Governmental activities on the said premises, unless such damages, injuries or death shall have been caused by the willful or wanton misconduct on the part of members of the U.S. Forces, Japan. The said user will bear full responsibility and liability for any damages to any person or property which may result from exercise of the uses granted and the USG will not be responsible therefore.

(b) Water areas 1 and 3, described in paragraph 2e above, are restricted at all times for exclusive use by U.S. Forces.

(c) Water area 2, described in paragraph 2e above, is restricted exclusively for U.S. Forces during periods of U.S. Forces use. However, when water area 2 is not in use by U.S. Forces, non-U.S. Forces vessels are permitted to utilize it for maneuvering, provided that precaution be taken not to interfere with U.S. Forces operations.

3. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

4. Incls:

1. Engineer Drawing 15-09-55, 30 June 71.
2. Master Plan "Port of Naha," 24 February 1972.
3. Port of Naha (A-64) Water Area, 12 April 1972.
4. Location and Boundary Map entitled "Naha Port Facilities," 13 March (With JC files only)

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Y. Shimada  
Y. SHIMADA  
Japanese Chairman

/s/R. W. Belt  
R. W. BELT  
Captain, United States Navy  
United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Bunroku Yoshino  
BUNROKU YOSHINO  
Japanese Representative

/s/Richard M. Lee  
RICHARD M. LEE  
Major General, United States Army  
United States Representative

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No. 925

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Naha Service Center

1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.

2. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Art. II 1 (a) of the reference, the U. S. Government is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on Inclosures, hereto:

a. Facility name: Naha Service Center.

b. Facility number: FAC 6065.

c. Location: Tondo-cho, Naha-Shi, Okinawa-Ken.

d. Primary purpose of use: Service Club.

e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on Inclosures 1 and 2.

(1) Land area: Approximately 4,860 square meters as shown on Inclosure 2.

(2) Non-U.S. owned buildings: None.

f. Duration of requirement: Indefinite.

g. Remarks: None.

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 925 (Cont'd)

3. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

2 Incls:

1. Engineer Dwg SK-16-06-868, 20 Oct 1971.
2. Location and Boundary Map entitled "Naha Service Center,"  
28 Aug 71.  
(With JC files only).

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Y. Shimada	/s/R. W. Belt
Y. SHIMADA	R. W. BELT
Japanese Chairman	Captain, United States Navy United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Bunroku Yoshino	/s/Richard M. Lee
BUNROKU YOSHINO	RICHARD M. LEE
Japanese Representative	Major General, United States Army United States Representative

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No. 926

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Naha Air Force/ Navy Annex

1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.
2. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Article II 1(a) of the reference, the US Government (USG) is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on Inclosures hereto
  - a. Facility name: Naha Air Force/Navy Annex.
  - b. Facility number: FAC 6066.
  - c. Location: Tomigusuku-Son, Shimajiri-Gun, Naha-Shi, Okinawa-K
  - d. Primary purpose of use: Administration, Housing, and Ammunition Storage.
  - e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on Inclosures 1 through 4.
    - (1) Land area: Approximately 3,623,000 square meters as shown on Inclosure 4.
    - (2) Non-U. S. owned buildings: None.
    - (3) Water area:
      - (a) Area 1: The water surface area contiguous to the land out to a distance of 50 meters between  $26^{\circ} 12' 27''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 38' 46''$  E, and  $26^{\circ} 11' 52''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 38' 35''$  E, as shown on Inclosure 2.
      - (b) Area 2: The water surface area contiguous to Senaga Jima out to a distance of 50 meters as shown on Inclosure 3.
  - f. Duration of requirement: Indefinite.
  - g. Remarks:
    - (1) Conditions of use: The water surface areas described in paragraph 2e above will be utilized continuously for security of the land installation. Water area 2 will additionally be utilized as a safety zone.

both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 926 (Cont'd)

(2) Others:

(a) The following use is permitted under the provisions of Article II 4(a) of the reference:

1. The Japan Self Defense Forces (JSDF) and the Ministry of Transportation (Japan Civil Aviation Bureau) is granted joint use of certain portions of the above facility and area generally as shown on Inclosure 1. This joint use includes JSDF joint use of the POL storage facility and supporting POL pipelines lying within this facility and area. Details concerning the joint use areas and conditions of use will be resolved locally and entered in a local joint use agreement.

2. The Okinawa Electric Power Company Limited is granted joint use of land under or over utility systems belonging to, controlled or regulated by said utility organization and lying within this facility and area. The exact location of the above land will be determined by field surveys and indicated on drawings to be added by amendment to this MEMO.

a. The USG guarantees access to utility maintenance personnel for purpose of inspection, maintenance, repair and other activities connected with the operation of these systems whenever required.

b. The USG shall be under no liability under the provisions of Article XVIII of the Status of Forces Agreement for any damages to property, injuries or death occurring to persons which may arise from or be incident to the exercise of the uses granted, or for damages to the property of the user or for injuries or death occurring to the person of the user's officers, agents, servants, or employees or others who may be on said premises at their invitation or the invitation of any one of them arising from U.S. Governmental activities on the said premises, unless such damages, injuries or death shall have been caused by the willful or wanton misconduct on the part of members of the U.S. Forces, Japan. The said user will bear full responsibility and liability for any damages to any person or property which may result from exercise of the uses granted and the USG will not be responsible therefore.

(b) The water surface area 1 described in paragraph 2e above is restricted at all times for exclusive use by the USG.

(c) Within water area 2 described in paragraph 2e above the Government of Japan (GOJ) will not permit permanent anchorage, demolition, construction or permanent use of any sort. The USG will not restrict fishing or sea life harvesting.

both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 926 (Cont'd)

(d) Properties of the Okinawa Prefectural Government (water system) which are transferred to the Government of Japan (GOJ) according to Article VI of the Okinawa Reversion Agreement, and the land areas in or on which those properties lie are excluded from this facility and area. The USG guarantees access whenever required to the Okinawa Prefectural Government (water system) for the purpose of inspection, maintenance, repair and other activities connected with the operation of their installations not part of but lying within this facility and area. Exact location and extent of land areas will be determined by joint field survey, and acreage will be adjusted by amendment to this MEMO. However, the land under or over water supply and electrical transmission lines within this facility and area generally will remain under the provisions of Article II 4(a) of the reference.

(e) Portions of utilities systems (water, electricity and sewerage) located on 15 May 1972 within the areas released by the USG on that date are excluded from this facility and area with the understanding that the GOJ will operate and maintain these portions of the utility systems on a proportionate reimbursable basis so that utility services will continue to be available to the USG.

(f) Upon completion by the GOJ of necessary measures as agreed between the USG and the GOJ the portion of Route 3 within this facility and area will be opened for public traffic under appropriate arrangements.

3. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

4 Incls:

1. Air Force Drawing, Basic Layout Plan, Naha Air Base, Tab No. C-1. 31 December 1967.
2. Naha Air Force/Navy Annex Water Area 1, 28 April 1972.
3. Naha Air Force/Navy Annex Water Area 2, 28 April 1972.
4. Location and Boundary Map entitled "Naha Air Force/Navy Annex," 21 April 1972.

(With JC files only)

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Y. Shimada  
Y. SHIMADA  
Japanese Chairman

/s/R. W. Belt  
R. W. BELT  
Captain, United States Navy  
United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Bunroku Yoshino  
BUNROKU YOSHINO  
Japanese Representative

/s/Richard M. Lee  
RICHARD M. LEE  
Major General, United States Army  
United States Representative

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No. 927

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Naha Site

1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.

2. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Article II 1(a) of the reference, the U.S. Government is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on Inclosures, hereto.

a. Facility name: Naha Site.

b. Facility number: FAC. 6267.

c. Location: Aza Ashimine, Aza Toma, Aza Oraine, Naha-Shi, Okinawa-Ken.

d. Primary purpose of use: Missile Site.

e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on Inclosures 1 and 2.

(1) Land area: Approximately 97,100 square meters as shown on Inclosure 2.

(2) Non-U.S. owned buildings: None.

f. Duration of requirement: Until such time as this facility and area is returned to the Government of Japan.

g. Remarks: Access by JCAB personnel in performance of their assigned duties at the adjacent JCAB Site will be permitted through Area "B" provided that such access does not interfere with U.S. Forces operations.

251st JC - Incl 66  
15 May 1972



These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 927 (Cont'd)

3. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

2 Incls:

1. U.S. Army Engineer Dwg 15-09-118, 30 June 71.
2. Location and Boundary Map entitled, "Naha Site," 30 August 71 (With JC files only)

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Y. Shimada  
Y. SHIMADA  
Japanese Chairman

/s/R. W. Belt  
R. W. BELT  
Captain, United States Navy  
United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Bunroku Yoshino  
BUNROKU YOSHINO  
Japanese Representative

/s/Richard M. Lee  
RICHARD M. LEE  
Major General, United States Army  
United States Representative

251st JC - Incl 66  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No. 928

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Chinen Site No. 1

1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.
2. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Art. II 1(a) of the reference, the U.S. Government is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on Inclosures, hereto.
  - a. Facility name: Chinen Site No. 1.
  - b. Facility number: FAC 6268.
  - c. Location: Aza Chinen, Chinen-Son, Shimajiri-Gun, Okinawa-Ken.
  - d. Primary purpose of use: Missile Site.
  - e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on Inclosures 1 and 2.
    - (1) Land area: Approximately 113,300 square meters as shown on Inclosure 2.
    - (2) Non-U.S. owned buildings: None.
  - f. Duration of requirement: Until such time as this facility and area is returned to the Government of Japan.
  - g. Remarks: None.

251st JC - Incl 67  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 928 (Cont'd)

3. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

2 Incls:

1. Engineer Dwg 15-09-128, 30 June 71.
2. Location and Boundary Map entitled "Chinen Site No. 1," 30 Aug 71.

(With JC files only)

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Y. Shimada  
Y. SHIMADA  
Japanese Chairman

/s/R. W. Belt  
R. W. BELT  
Captain, United States Navy  
United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Bunroku Yoshino  
BUNROKU YOSHINO  
Japanese Representative

/s/Richard M. Lee  
RICHARD M. LEE  
Major General, United States Army  
United States Representative

251st JC - Incl. 67  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No. 929

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Chinen Site No. 2

1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.

2. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Article II 1(a) of the reference, the U.S. Government is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on Inclosures, hereto.

a. Facility name: Chinen Site No. 2.

b. Facility number: FAC 6269.

c. Location: Tamagusuku-Son, Chinen-Son, Sashiki-Son, Shimajiri-Gun, Okinawa-Ken.

d. Primary purpose of use: Missile Site.

e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on Inclosures 1 and 2.

(1) Land area: Approximately 311,600 square meters as shown on Inclosure 2.

(2) Non-U.S. owned buildings: None.

f. Duration of requirement: Until such time as this facility and area is returned to the Government of Japan.

g. Remarks: Use by the local populace of the access road within this facility and area as designated on Inclosure 2 will be permitted provided that such use does not interfere with U.S. Forces operations.

251st JC - Incl 68  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 929, (Cont'd)

3. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

2 Incls:

1. Engineer Dwg 15-09-116, 30 June 71.

2. Location and Boundary Map entitled "Chinen Site No. 2," 31 Aug 71.  
(With JC files only)

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Y. Shimada  
Y. SHIMADA  
Japanese Chairman

/s/R. W. Belt  
R. W. BELT  
Captain, United States Navy  
United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Bunroku Yoshino  
BUNROKU YOSHINO  
Japanese Representative

/s/Richard M. Lee  
RICHARD M. LEE  
Major General, United States Army  
United States Representative

251st JC - Incl 68  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No. 930

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Shinzato Communication Site

1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.

2. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Article II 1 (a) of the reference, the U.S. Government is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on Inclosures, hereto.

- a. Facility name: Shinzato Communication Site.
- b. Facility number: FAC 6070.
- c. Location: Aza Shinzato, Sashiki-Son, Aza Oshiro, Ozato-Son, Shimajiri-Gun, Okinawa-Ken.
- d. Primary purpose of use: Communications.
- e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on Inclosures 1 and 2.
  - (1) Land area: Approximately 105,200 square meters as shown on Inclosure 2.
  - (2) Non-U.S. owned buildings: None.
- f. Duration of requirement: Indefinite.
- g. Remarks: Use by the local populace of the access road within this facility and area as designated on Inclosure 2 will be permitted provided that such use does not interfere with U.S. Forces operations.

251st JC - Incl 69  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 930 (Cont'd)

3. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

2 Incls:

1. Unnumbered Topographical Map of "Shinzato Communication Site", 24 Feb 66.
2. Location and Boundary Map entitled "Shinzato Communication Site", 30 Aug 71.  
(With JC files only)

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Y. Shimada  
Y. SHIMADA  
Japanese Chairman

/s/R. W. Belt  
R. W. BELT  
Captain, United States Navy  
United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Bunroku Yoshino  
BUNROKU YOSHINO  
Japanese Representative

/s/Richard M. Lee  
RICHARD M. LEE  
Major General, United States Army  
United States Representative

251st JC - Incl 69  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No. 931

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Chinen Service Area

1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.

2. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Article II 1(a) of the reference, the U. S. Government is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on inclosures, hereto.

a. Facility name: Chinen Service Area.

b. Facility number: FAC 6071.

c. Location: Tamagusuku-Son, Shimajiri-Gun, Okinawa-Ken.

d. Primary purpose of use: Administration and Housing.

e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on Inclosures 1 and 2.

(1) Land area: Approximately 1,761,000 square meters as shown on Inclosure 2.

(2) Non-U. S. owned buildings: None.

(3) Water area: The 1.4 meter sewer line originating at  $26^{\circ} 08' 20''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 48' 04''$  E extending at an azimuth of  $172^{\circ} 32' 28''$  True for a distance of 144 meters, as shown on Inclosure 2.

(4) Easements: The Government of Japan (GOJ) will provide easements for utilities systems (6 meters wide for sewerage) crossing highways 64 and 137, as shown on Inclosure 2. Such easements are for the U. S. Forces to use, repair, maintain, replace, or inspect these utility systems. Coordination will be effected with the GOJ when U. S. Forces repair, maintain, or replace utility systems which lie within

251st JC - Incl 70  
15 May 1972



These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 931 (Cont'd)

public road boundaries. The exact locations of the easements will be determined upon completion of detailed surveys, and will be incorporated into the local real estate agreements implementing this memorandum.

f. Duration of requirement: Indefinite.

g. Remarks:

(1) Conditions of use: The sewer line described in paragraph 2e above will be used continuously for sewage disposal.

(2) Others:

(a) Use by the local populace of roads within this facility and area which lie outside the boundary fence will be permitted provided that such use does not interfere with U.S. Forces operations.

(b) Within the sewer line area described in paragraph 2c(3) above the GOJ will not permit anchorage, demolition, construction or permanent use of any sort. The USG will not restrict fishing or sea life harvesting within this water area.

3. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

2 Incls:

1. U.S. Army unnumbered Building Layout Plan, 13 January 1969.

2. Location and Boundary Map entitled "Chinen Service Area,"

31 August 1971.

(With JC files only)

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Y. Shimada  
Y. SHIMADA  
Japanese Chairman

/s/R. W. Belt  
R. W. BELT  
Captain, United States Navy  
United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Bunroku Yoshino  
BUNROKU YOSHINO  
Japanese Representative

/s/Richard M. Lee  
RICHARD M. LEE  
Major General, United States Army  
United States Representative

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No. 932

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Yozadake Air Station

1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.

2. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Article II 1(a) of the reference, the U.S. Government (USG), is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on Inclosures, hereto.

a. Facility name: Yozadake Air Station.

b. Facility number: FAC 6272.

c. Location: Kochinda-Son, Shimajiri-Gun, Itoman-Shi, Okinawa-Ken.

d. Primary purpose of use: AC&W Site.

e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on Inclosures 1 and 2.

(1) Land area: Approximately 181,500 square meters as shown on Inclosure 2.

(2) Non-U.S. owned buildings: None.

(3) Easements: The Government of Japan (GOJ) will provide easements for utilities systems (3 meters wide for water and electric, 6 meters wide for sewerage and drainage) crossing highway 15, as shown on Inclosure 2. Such easements are for the U.S. Forces to use, repair, maintain, replace, or inspect these utility systems. Coordination will be effected with the GOJ when U.S. Forces repair, maintain, or replace utility systems which lie within public road boundaries. The exact locations of the easements will be determined upon completion of detailed surveys, and will be incorporated into the local real estate agreements implementing this memorandum.

251st JC - Incl 71  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 932 (Cont'd)

f. Duration of requirement: Until such time as this facility and area is returned to the GOJ.

g. Remarks:

(1) The following use is permitted under the provisions of Article II 4(a) of the reference.

The Okinawa Electric Power Company Limited is granted joint use of land under or over utility systems belonging to, controlled or regulated by said utility organization and lying within this facility and area. The exact location of the above land will be determined by field surveys and indicated on drawings to be added by amendment to this MEMO.

(a) The USG guarantees access to utility maintenance personnel for purpose of inspection, maintenance, repair and other activities connected with the operation of these systems whenever required.

(b) The USG shall be under no liability under the provisions of Article XVIII of the Status of Forces Agreement for any damages to property, injuries or death occurring to persons which may arise from or be incident to the exercise of the uses granted, or for damages to the property of the user or for injuries or death occurring to the person of the user's officers, agents, servants, or employees or others who may be on said premises at their invitation or the invitation of any one of them arising from U.S. Governmental activities on the said premises, unless such damages, injuries or death shall have been caused by the willful or wanton misconduct on the part of members of the U.S. Forces, Japan. The said user will bear full responsibility and liability for any damages to any person or property which may result from exercise of the uses granted and the USG will not be responsible therefore.

(2) Use by the local populace of the access road within this facility and area as designated on Inclosure 2 will be permitted provided that such use does not interfere with U.S. Forces operations.

251st JC - Incl 71  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 932 (Cont'd)

3. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

2 Incls:

1. Base Layout Plan, Air Force Dwg. Tab No. C-1, 4, 15 August 67.
2. Location and Boundary Map entitled "Yozadake Air Station," 23 Feb 72.  
(With JC files only)

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Y. Shimada  
Y. SHIMADA  
Japanese Chairman

/s/R. W. Belt  
R. W. BELT  
Captain, United States Navy  
United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Bunroku Yoshino  
BUNROKU YOSHINO  
Japanese Representative

/s/Richard M. Lee  
RICHARD M. LEE  
Major General, United States Army  
United States Representative

251st JC - Incl 71  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No. 933

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Yozadake Site

1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.

2. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Article II 1(a) of the reference, the U.S. Government is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on Inclosures, hereto.

a. Facility name: Yozadake Site.

b. Facility number: FAC 6273.

c. Location: Gushichan-Son, Kochinda-Son, Shimajiri-Gun, Itoman-Shi, Okinawa-Ken.

d. Primary purpose of use: Missile Site.

e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on Inclosures 1 and 2.

(1) Land area: Approximately 121,400 square meters as shown on Inclosure 2.

(2) Non-U.S. owned buildings: None.

f. Duration of requirement: Until such time as this facility and area is returned to the Government of Japan.

g. Remarks: None.

251st JC - Incl 72  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 933 (Cont'd)

3. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

2. Incls:

1. Engineer Dwg 15-09-129, 30 June 71.
2. Location and Boundary Map entitled "Yozadake Site," 31 Aug 71.  
(With JC files only)

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Y. Shimada

Y. SHIMADA  
Japanese Chairman

/s/R. W. Belt

R. W. BELT  
Captain, United States Navy  
United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Bunroku Yoshino

BUNROKU YOSHINO  
Japanese Representative

/s/Richard M. Lee

RICHARD M. LEE  
Major General, United States Army  
United States Representative

251st JC - Incl 72  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

## FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No. 934

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Yozadake Army Annex

1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.

2. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Article II 1(a) of the reference, the U.S. Government is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on Inclosures hereto.

a. Facility name: Yozadake Army Annex.

b. Facility number: FAC.6074.

c. Location: Kechinda-Son, Gushichan-Son, Shimajiri-Gun, Itoman-Shi, Okinawa-Ken.

d. Primary purpose of use:

(1) Site A: Communications and Administration.

(2) Site B: Storage.

e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on Inclosures 1 and 2.

(1) Land area: Approximately 258,900 square meters as shown on Inclosure 2.

(2) Non-U.S. owned buildings: None.

(3) Easements: The Government of Japan (GOJ) will provide an easement for the utility system (3 meters wide for water) crossing highway 64. Such an easement is for the U.S. Forces to use, repair, maintain, replace, or inspect this utility system. Coordination will be effected with the GOJ when U.S. Forces repair, maintain, or replace the utility system which lies within public road boundaries. The exact locations of the easement will be determined upon completion of detailed surveys, and will be incorporated into the local real estate agreements implementing this memorandum.

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 934 (Cont'd)

f. Duration of requirement:

(1) Site A: Until such time as this facility and area is returned to the GOJ.

(2) Site B: Indefinite.

3. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

2 Incls:

1. Engineer Dwg 15-09-117, 30 June 71.

2. Location and Boundary Map entitled "Yozadake Army Annex,"

14 March 1972.

(With JC files only)

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972.

/s/Y. Shimada  
Y. SHIMADA  
Japanese Chairman

/s/R. W. Belt  
R. W. BELT  
Captain, United States Navy  
United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Bunroku Yoshino  
BUNROKU YOSHINO  
Japanese Representative

/s/Richard M. Lee  
RICHARD M. LEE  
Major General, United States Army  
United States Representative

251st JC - Incl 73

15 May 1972



These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No. 935

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: South Ammunition Storage Area

1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.

2. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Article II 1(a) of the reference, the U.S. Government (USG) is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on Inclosures, hereto.

- a. Facility name: South Ammunition Storage Area.
- b. Facility number: FAC 6075.
- c. Location: Gushichan-Son, Shimajiri-Gun, Itoman-Shi, Okinawa-Ken.
- d. Primary purpose of use: Ammunition Storage.
- e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on Inclosures 1 through 3.

(1) Land area: Approximately 1,263,000 square meters as shown on Inclosure 3.

(2) Non-U.S. owned buildings: None.

(3) Water area: Water surface area contiguous to the land out to a distance of 50 meters between  $26^{\circ} 06' 32''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 44' 42''$  E, to  $26^{\circ} 05' 46''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 44' 11''$  E, as shown on Inclosure 2.

f. Duration of requirement: Indefinite.

g. Remarks:

(1) Conditions of use: The water area described in paragraph 2e above will be utilized continuously for security of the land installation.

(2) Others:

(a) The following use is permitted under provisions of Article II 4(a) of the reference.

both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.  
MEMO No. 935 (Cont'd)

A portion of land being utilized for rock excavation encompassing approximately 4,090 square meters and located approximately 150 meters to the west of the northern access road. The USG shall be under no liability under the provisions of Article XVIII of the Status of Forces Agreement for any damages to property, injuries or death occurring to persons which may arise from or be incident to the exercise of the uses granted, or for damages to the property of the user or for injuries or death occurring to the person of the user's officers, agents, servants, or employees or others who may be on said premises at their invitation or the invitation of any one of them arising from U.S. Governmental activities on the said premises, unless such damages, injuries or death shall have been caused by the willful or wanton misconduct on the part of members of the U.S. Forces, Japan. The said user will bear full responsibility and liability for any damages to any person or property which may result from exercise of the uses granted and the USG will not be responsible therefore.

(b) Within the water area described in paragraph 2e above the Government of Japan will not permit permanent anchorage, demolition, construction, or permanent use of any sort. The USG will not restrict fishing or sea life harvesting within this water area.

(c) Use by the local populace of the access roads within this facility and area as described on Inclosure 3 will be permitted provided that such use does not interfere with U.S. Forces operations.

3. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

3. Incls:

1. Engineer Dwg 15-09-119, 30 June 1971.
2. South Ammo Storage Area (A-75) Water Area, 16 March 1972.
3. Location and Boundary Map entitled "South Ammunition Storage Area," 25 February 1972.

(With JC files only)

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Y. Shimada  
Y. SHIMADA  
Japanese Chairman

/s/R. W. Belt  
R. W. BELT  
Captain, United States Navy  
United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Bunroku Yoshino  
BUNROKU YOSHINO  
Japanese Representative

/s/Richard M. Lee  
RICHARD M. LEE  
Major General, United States Army  
United States Representative

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

## FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No. 936

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Army POL Depots

Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.

2. It is agreed that in accordance with the provisions of Article II 1(a) of the reference, the U.S. Government (USG) is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on attached inclosures, hereto.

- a. Facility name: Army POL Depots.
- b. Facility number: FAC 6076.
- c. Location: Overall Okinawa Main Island.
- d. Primary purpose of use: POL System.
- e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on inclosures 1 through 13.

(1) Land area:

(a) The following are contained within this facility and area and generally as shown in red on Inclosure 1:

1. Army POL Depots - Kinwan (Kin-Wan Tank Farm Nos. 1, 2, and 3 and Tengan Booster Station) of approximately 410,100 square meters as shown on Inclosures 2 and 4.

2. Camp Kuwae Tank Farm No. 1 of approximately 470,000 square meters as shown on Inclosures 3 and 5.

3. Camp Kuwae Tank Farm No. 2 of approximately 315,700 square meters as shown on Inclosure 6.

4. Camp Kuwae Booster Station of approximately 20,200 square meters as shown on Inclosure 7.

251st JC - Incl 75

15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 936 (Cont'd)

(b) The POL Storage and pipeline, located within the following facilities will be included as a part of those facilities and areas and will not constitute a part of this facility and area.

1. Kadena Air Base (FAC 6037) POL storage facilities and pipeline (Inclosure 8).
2. Yomitan Auxiliary Airfield (FAC 6027) POL storage facilities and pipeline (Inclosure 9).
3. Futenma Air Station (FAC 6051) POL storage facilities and pipeline (Inclosure 10).
4. Naha Port (FAC 6064) POL storage facilities and pipeline (Inclosure 11).
5. Naha Air Force/Navy Annex (FAC 6066) POL storage facilities and pipeline (Inclosure 11).
6. Camp Zukeran (FAC 6045) pipeline.
7. Camp Hague (FAC 6033) pipeline.
8. Sunabe Army Annex (FAC 6040) pipeline.
9. Kadena Ammunition Storage Area (FAC 6022) pipeline.
10. Camp Kuwae (FAC 6043) pipeline.
11. Makiminato Housing Area (FAC 6061) pipeline.

(c) The following pipeline areas are contained within this facility and area:

An area of 9.14 meters wide overlying the pipeline between all facilities and areas noted in subparagraphs (a) and (b) above, generally as shown in green on Inclosure 1 hereto.

(2) Non-U.S. owned buildings: None.

(3) Water area:

(a) Kinwan POL storage area (Shown on Inclosure 12):

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 936 (Cont'd)

Area 1: The water surface area contiguous to the land out to a distance of 50 meters between  $26^{\circ} 23' 40.8''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 51' 39.3''$  E, and  $26^{\circ} 23' 32.5''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 51' 40''$  E.

Area 2: The water surface area arc of  $360^{\circ}$  extending 366 meters (1200 ft.) in radius centered on the petroleum system monobuoy at  $26^{\circ} 24' 01.8''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 52' 45.9''$  E.

Area 3: The water surface area 400 meters wide centered on a line of an azimuth of  $30^{\circ}$  True from valve box #93 at  $26^{\circ} 23' 36.5''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 51' 40''$  E out to a line 1000 meters from shore joining the center of the outer end of Tengan Pier with the U. S. Forces petroleum system monobuoy.

Area 4: The 100 meter wide area over the submerged pipelines extending from shore at  $26^{\circ} 23' 33.3''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 51' 43.9''$  E to the petroleum system monobuoy at  $26^{\circ} 24' 01.8''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 52' 45.9''$  E.

(b) Kuwae Tank Farm No. 2: The water surface area contiguous to the land out to a distance of 50 meters between  $26^{\circ} 20' 33.5''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 44' 49.7''$  E and  $26^{\circ} 20' 02.4''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 44' 52.3''$  E as shown on Inclosure 13.

(4) Easements: The Government of Japan (GOJ) will provide easements for the POL system (9.14 meters wide) crossing highways and along highways, as shown in blue on Inclosure 1. Such easements are for the U. S. Forces to use, repair, maintain, replace, or inspect this POL system. Coordination will be effected with the GOJ when U. S. Forces repair, maintain, or replace the POL system which lies within public road boundaries. The exact locations of the easements will be determined upon completion of detailed surveys, and will be incorporated into the local real estate agreements implementing this memorandum.

f. Duration of requirement: Indefinite.

g. Remarks:

(1) Conditions of use:

(a) The Kin-Wan POL Storage Water Area described in paragraph 2e(3)(a) above will be utilized continuously as part of the U. S. Forces POL system. The Kuwae Tank Farm No. 2 Water Area described in paragraph 2e(3)(b) above will be utilized continuously for security of the land installation.

(b) Manner of notification: Local U. S. officials will notify the local Defense Facilities Administration Bureau (DFAB) 7 days in advance of U. S. Forces use of Kinwan POL Storage Water Areas 2 and 3 described in paragraph 2e above.

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 936 (Cont'd)

(2) Others:

(a) The following use is permitted under provisions of Article II 4(a) of the reference:

1. ESSO Corporation may connect into the U.S. Forces POL pipeline described herein at valve box #20 and may utilize U.S. Forces pipelines to supply black oil products (heavy fuels such as Navy Special Fuel Oil, Navy Distillate, and No. 5 heating oil) to the Okinawa Electrical Power Company Limited facilities at Chatan Power Plant, Makiminato Power Plant, and the Impedance Power Barge; in addition, they may also utilize U.S. Forces pipelines to supply clean oil products (light fuels such as motor gasoline, aviation gasoline, diesel oil and kerosene) to U.S. Forces facilities.

2. The Ryukyu Oil Company may utilize two buildings (un-numbered) one within Camp Kuwae Tank Farm No. 1, for the purpose of a rest area for employees.

3. The Okinawa Electric Power Company Limited and the Okinawa Prefectural Government (water system) are granted joint use of land under or over utility systems belonging to, controlled or regulated by said utility organizations and lying within this facility and area. The exact location of the above land will be determined by field surveys and indicated on drawings to be added by amendment to this MEMO. The USG guarantees access to utility maintenance personnel for purpose of inspection, maintenance, repair and other activities connected with the operation of these systems whenever required.

(b) The USG shall be under no liability under the provisions of Article XVIII of the Status of Forces Agreement for any damages to property, injuries or death occurring to persons which may arise from or be incident to the exercise of the uses granted, under subparagraph 2g(2)(a) or for damages to property of the user or for injuries or death occurring to the person of the user's officers, agents, servants, or employees or others who may be on said premises at their invitation or the invitation of any of them arising from U.S. Governmental activities on the said premises, unless such damages, injuries or death shall have been caused by the willful or wanton misconduct on the part of members of the U.S. Forces, Japan. The said user will bear full responsibility and liability for any damages to any person or property which may result from exercise of the uses granted and the USG will not be responsible therefore.

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 936 (Cont'd)

(c) Prior to performing any excavation or construction within the POL easement areas described in paragraph 2e(4) above the GOJ will coordinate such excavation or construction with the USG to insure compliance with applicable safety precautions.

(d) Within the Kuwae Tank Farm No. 2 water area described in paragraph 2e above the GOJ will not permit permanent anchorage, demolition, construction, or permanent use of any sort. The USG will not restrict fishing or sea life harvesting.

(e) Within the Kinwan POL Storage Water Areas described in paragraph 2e above the following apply:

1. The water surface area in Area 1 is restricted at all times for exclusive use by U.S. Forces.

2. The water surface areas in Areas 2, 3, and 4 are restricted from all anchoring, dredging, trawling, construction, demolition, or any operation which might damage petroleum system monobuoy, three leg mooring system, submerged pipelines, mooring communication lines, cathodic protection lines and anode beds.

3. When vessels are tied to the monobuoy in Area 2, no unauthorized vessel or personnel shall pass within 366 meters of the monobuoy.

4. During periods of use when vessels are tying or are tied to the three leg mooring system in Area 3, no non-U.S. Forces vessels and/or personnel, unless authorized by U.S. Forces, shall pass closer than 100 meters distance from such vessels and will proceed on the most direct route to their destination.

5. Except those mentioned in 2, 3 and 4 above, there are no restrictions on fishing vessels passing through Areas 2, 3, and 4.

(f) Under the provisions of Article II 4(a) of the reference the GOJ is authorized to utilize on a space available basis the USG POL unloading facility at Naha Port and to transport via the U.S. Forces pipeline system aviation fuel to JSDF storage facilities at Naha Air Force/Navy Annex. Details and conditions of use concerning this joint use will be resolved locally and entered in a local joint use agreement.

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 936 (Cont'd)

3. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

13 Incls:

1. Okinawa POL System, 17 March 1972.
2. USAEDO Dwg. 18-02-5203, POL Storage, Chimu-wan, 12 March 1964.
3. USAEDO Dwg. 18-02-5116, POL Storage, Kue, 8 April 1964.
4. Boundary Map entitled "Army POL Depots (Kin-Wan)," 28 Aug 71.
5. Boundary Map entitled "Army POL Depots (Camp Kuwae Tank Farm No. 1)," 25 August 1971.
6. Boundary Map entitled "Army POL Depots (Camp Kuwae Tank Farm No. 2)," 26 August 1971.
7. Boundary Map entitled "Army POL Depots (Camp Kuwae Booster Station)," 28 August 1971.
8. Boundary Map entitled "Kadena Air Base," 27 August 1971.
9. Boundary Map entitled "Yomitan Auxiliary Airfield," 24 August 1971.
10. Boundary Map entitled "Futenma Air Station," 30 August 1971.
11. Boundary Map entitled "Naha POL Complex," 19 January 1972.
12. Kinwan POL Storage Water Areas, 24 March 1972.
13. Kuwae Tank Farm No. 2 Water Area, 21 April 1972.  
(With JC files only)

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Y. Shimada  
Y. SHIMADA  
Japanese Chairman

/s/R. W. Belt  
R. W. BELT  
Captain, United States Navy  
United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on

15 May 1972

/s/Bunroku Yoshino  
BUNROKU YOSHINO  
Japanese Representative

/s/Richard M. Lee  
RICHARD M. LEE  
Major General, United States Army  
United States Representative

251st JC - Incl 75  
15 May 1972



These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No. 937  
15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Tori Shima Range

1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.

2. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Article II 1(a) of the reference, the U.S. Government is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on Inclosures hereto:

a. Facility name: Tori Shima Range.

b. Facility number: FAC 6077.

c. Location: Aza Uegusuku, Nakazato-Son, Shimajiri-Gun, Okinawa-I

d. Primary purpose of use: Air-to-Ground Range.

e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on Inclosures 1 through 3.

(1) Land area: Approximately 39,100 square meters as shown on Inclosure 3.

(2) Non-U.S. owned buildings: None.

(3) Water area: The water surface area contiguous to Tori Shima in a three nautical mile arc centered on the island at 26° 35' 30" N, 126° 50' 06" E as shown on Inclosure 2.

(4) Air space: A circle of five nautical miles radius centered on 26° 36' N, 126° 50' E, up to an altitude of 15,000 feet.

f. Duration of requirement: Indefinite.

g. Remarks:

(1) Conditions of use:

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 937 (Cont'd)

(a) Hours of usage: 0600 to 2400, continuous for the water and air areas described in paragraph 2e above.

(b) Utilization: Air-to-ground bombing and gunnery utilizing all conventional aircraft ordnance not to exceed 2000 pound bombs. Used at night for flaire drops, practice air ordnance delivery, and photo flash cartridge drops. Explosive ordnance disposal is conducted.

(c) Manner of notification: U.S. officials will notify the Defense Facilities Administration Agency (DFAA) 3 days prior for the days when the range is not scheduled to be used.

(2) Others: The water area described in paragraph 2e above is restricted for exclusive use by U.S. Forces during periods of use. Local coordination may take place to permit fishing, especially during peak fishing periods for bait fishing.

3. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

3. Incls:
1. Base Layout Plan, Air Force Dwg, Tab No. C-1, 4, 15 Aug 67
  2. Tori Shima (A77) Water Area, 24 Mar 1972.
  3. Location and Boundary Map entitled "Tori Shima Range", 24 August 1971. (With JC files only)

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Y. Shimada  
Y. SHIMADA  
Japanese Chairman

/s/R. W. Belt  
R. W. BELT  
Captain, United States Navy  
United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Bunroku Yoshino  
BUNROKU YOSHINO  
Japanese Representative

/s/Richard M. Lee  
RICHARD M. LEE  
Major General, U.S. Army  
United States Representative

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No. 938

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Idesuna Jima Range

1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.
2. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Article II 1(a) of the reference, the U.S. Government (USG) is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on Inclosure hereto.
  - a. Facility name: Idesuna Jima Range.
  - b. Facility number: FAC 6078.
  - c. Location: Tonaki-Son, Shimajiri-Gun, Okinawa-Ken.
  - d. Primary purpose of use: Air-to-Ground Range.
  - e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on Inclosures 1, 2, and
    - (1) Land area: Approximately 230,700 square meters as shown on Inclosure 3.
    - (2) Non-U.S. owned buildings: None.
    - (3) Water area: The water surface area contiguous to the land in a two nautical mile arc centered on  $26^{\circ} 23' 02''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 06' 20''$  E, as shown on Inclosure 2.
    - (4) Air space: Beginning at  $26^{\circ} 27' N, 126^{\circ} 56' E$  to  $26^{\circ} 27' N, 127^{\circ} 07' E$  to  $26^{\circ} 12' N, 127^{\circ} 07' E$  to  $26^{\circ} 12' N, 126^{\circ} 56' E$  to point of beginning. Target will be a circle with a radius of 2 nautical miles of Idesuna Island, centered at  $26^{\circ} 23' 02'' N, 127^{\circ} 06' 20'' E$ . Altitude: To 15,000 feet.
  - f. Duration of requirement: Indefinite.

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 938 (Cont'd)

g. Remarks:

(1) Conditions of use:

(a) Hours of usage: 0600 to 2300, Monday through Saturday for the water and air areas described in paragraph 2e above.

(b) Utilization: Air-to-ground bombing and gunnery utilizing all conventional practice ordnance and flares and photo flash. Used at night for flare drops, practice air ordnance delivery, and photo flash cartridge drops.

(c) Manner of notification: U. S. officials will notify the Defense Facilities Administration Agency (DFAA) 3 days prior for the days when the range is not scheduled to be used.

(2) Others: The water area described in paragraph 2e above is restricted for exclusive use by U. S. Forces during specified periods of use. The local populace is permitted to enter the range on Sundays and at other times as mutually agreed upon through local coordination for fishing, sea life harvesting, and scrap metal collecting.

3. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

3. Incls:

1. Base Layout Plan, Air Force Drawing, Tab No. C-1, 4, 15 Aug 67.
2. Idesuna Jima (A78) Water Area, 16 March 1972.
3. Location and Boundary Map entitled "Idesuna Jima Range," 24 Aug 71. (With JC files only)

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Y. Shimada  
Y. SHIMADA  
Japanese Chairman

/s/R. W. Belt  
R. W. BELT  
Captain, United States Navy  
United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Bunroku Yoshino  
BUNROKU YOSHINO  
Japanese Representative

/s/Richard M. Lee  
RICHARD M. LEE  
Major General, United States Army  
United States Representative

251st JC - Incl 77  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No. 939

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Kume Jima Air Station

1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.

2. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Article II 1(a) of the reference, the U.S. Government is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on Inclosures 1 and 2, hereto:

- a. Facility name: Kume Jima Air Station.
- b. Facility number: FAC 6279
- c. Location: Gushikawa-Son, Nakazato-Son, Shimajiri-Gun, Okinawa-Ken.
- d. Primary purpose of use: AC&W Site.
- e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on Inclosures 1 and 2.

(1) Land area: Approximately 230,700 square meters as shown on Inclosure 2.

(2) Non-U.S. owned buildings: None.

f. Duration of requirement: Until such time as this facility and area is returned to the Government of Japan.

g. Remarks: Use by the local populace of access roads within this facility and area as designated on Inclosure 2 will be permitted provided that such use does not interfere with U.S. Forces operations.

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 939, Cont'd

3. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

2 Incls.

1. Base Layout Plan, Real Estate, PACAF Master Plan, Tab No. C-1, 4, 15 Aug 67.

2. Location and Boundary Map entitled "Kume Jima Air Station", 25 Aug 1971.

(With JC files only)

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Y. Shimada  
Y. SHIMADA  
Japanese Chairman

/s/R. W. Belt  
R. W. BELT  
Captain, United States Navy  
United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Bunroku Yoshino  
BUNROKU YOSHINO  
Japanese Representative

/s/Richard M. Lee  
RICHARD M. LEE  
Major General, United States Army  
United States Representative

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No. 940

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Kume Jima Range

1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.

2. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Article II 1(a) of reference, the U.S. Government is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on the inclosures hereto.

a. Facility name: Kume Jima Range.

b. Facility number: FAC 6080.

c. Location: Aza Une, Nakazato-son, Shimajiri-Gun, Okinawa-Ken

d. Primary purpose of use: Air to Surface Range

e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on Inclosures 1 through 3.

(1) Land area: Approximately 2,000 square meters as shown on Inclosure 3.

(2) Non-U.S. owned buildings: None.

(3) Water area: The water surface area in a 1 nautical mile radius centered at  $26^{\circ} 20' 43''$  N,  $126^{\circ} 52' 29''$  E as shown on Inclosure 2.

(4) Air space: Beginning at  $26^{\circ} 27' N$ ,  $126^{\circ} 48' E$  to  $26^{\circ} 27' 126^{\circ} 56' E$  to  $26^{\circ} 12' N$ ,  $126^{\circ} 56' E$  to  $26^{\circ} 12' N$ ,  $126^{\circ} 48' E$  to the point of beginning. Target will be centered at  $26^{\circ} 20' 43'' N$ ,  $126^{\circ} 52' 29'' E$  as shown on Inclosure 2. Altitude to 15,000 feet; above 15,000 feet will be by NOTAM.

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 940 (Cont'd)

f. Duration of requirement: Indefinite.

g. Remarks:

(1) Conditions of use:

(a) Hours of usage: 0600 to 2300, Monday through Saturday for the water and air areas described in paragraph 2e above.

(b) Utilization: Air to ground simulated instrumented maneuvers, no live or inert ordnance authorized.

(2) Others: Within the water area described in paragraph 2e above, the Government of Japan will not permit construction or operation of any type that would interfere with the target. No fishing will be permitted during the periods of use; however, navigation will be authorized at all times.

3. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

3 Incls:

1. Map Sheet H.O. 2338, 9 January 1971.
2. Target Area Map Entitled "Kume Jima Range," 24 March 1972.
3. Location and Boundary Map entitled "Kume Jima Range," 27 Aug, 71. (With JC files only)

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Y. Shimada

Y. SHIMADA

Japanese Chairman

/s/R. W. Belt

R. W. BELT

Captain, United States Navy

United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on

15 May 1972

/s/Bunroku Yoshino

BUNROKU YOSHINO

Japanese Representative

/s/Richard M. Lee

RICHARD M. LEE

Major General, United States Army

United States Representative

251st JC - Incl 79  
15 May 1972



These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No. 941

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Ukibaru Jima Training Area

1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.

2. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Article II of the reference, the U. S. Government (USG) is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on Inclosures, hereto. Relevant provisions of the reference will apply only within the specific areas of use and only during actual time of use.

a. Facility name: Ukibaru Jima Training Area.

b. Facility number: FAC 6181.

c. Location: Katsuren-Son, Nakagami-Gun, Okinawa-Ken.

d. Primary purpose of use: Training.

e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on Inclosures 1 and 2.

(1) Land area: Approximately 311,600 square meters as shown on Inclosure 2.

(2) Non-U. S. owned buildings: None.

(3) Water area: The water surface area contiguous to the land a distance of 850 meters in a 360° arc centered at 26° 17' 51" N 127° 59' 38.5" E, as shown on Inclosure 1.

f. Duration of requirement:

(1) Land area: Not more than 40 days per year on an as required basis.

(2) Water area: 24 hours per day averaging 15 days per month not to exceed 180 days a year.

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 941 (Cont'd)

g. Remarks:

(1) Conditions of use:

(a) Live firing will not be conducted in this facility and area. Blank fire of all weapons with which amphibious forces are normally equipped for this training, dummy line charges, and use of demolition for the purpose of simulating supporting arms fire is authorized. Pyrotechnics may be employed for signalling purposes in cases of emergency and for control of U.S. Forces movements. No underwater demolition is authorized.

(b) The water area described in paragraph 2e above will be utilized for amphibious training.

(c) Manner of notification: Local U.S. officials will notify the local Defense Facilities Administration Bureau (DFAB) 7 days in advance of intended use of the area described in paragraph 2e above.

(d) No permanent construction will be erected by U.S. Forces within this facility and area.

(e) Any temporary construction erected by U.S. Forces within this facility and area during the periods of use will be removed by U.S. Forces upon termination of each period of use.

(2) Others:

(a) Housing and business establishments, buildings, and dwellings are excluded from this facility and area. The exact locations of these properties and areas will be determined upon completion of joint surveys, and will be incorporated into the local real estate agreements implementing this memorandum.

(b) The use, if necessary, by USG of secondary roads and trails which are not within the scope of Article V of the reference, and which are within, pass through, or adjoin the housing and business establishments, buildings, or dwellings which are excluded from this facility and area by the preceding subparagraph, will be incorporated into the local real estate agreements implementing this memorandum upon completion of the joint surveys specified in the preceding subparagraph.

(c) Within the area described in paragraph 2e above the USG will not restrict any normal pursuit of livelihood, including navigation or fishing, provided such use does not interfere with U.S. Forces operations.

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 941 (Cont'd)

(d) Additional details may, as necessary, be agreed upon between local U.S. officials and local Japanese authorities.

3. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

2 Incls:

1. Ukibaru Jima Training Area (A-81) Water Area, 24 March 1972.
2. Location and Boundary Map entitled "Ukibaru Shima Training Area, 24 August 1971.

(With JC files only)

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Y. Shimada  
Y. SHIMADA  
Japanese Chairman

/s/R. W. Belt  
R. W. BELT  
Captain, United States Navy  
United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Bunroku Yoshino  
BUNROKU YOSHINO  
Japanese Representative

/s/Richard M. Lee  
RICHARD M. LEE  
Major General, United States Army  
United States Representative

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No. 942

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Tsuken Jima Training Area

1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security Between the United States of America and Japan, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.

2. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Article II 1(a) of the reference, the U. S. Government (USG) is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on the Inclosures, hereto:

a. Facility name: Tsuken Jima Training Area.

b. Facility number: FAC 6082

c. Location: Aza Tsuken, Katsuren-Son, Nakagami-Gun, Okinawa-Ken.

d. Primary purpose of use: Training.

e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on Inclosures and 2.

(1) Land area: Approximately 24,300 square meters as shown on Inclosure 2.

(2) Non-U. S. owned buildings: None.

(3) Water area: The water surface area contiguous to the land out to a distance of 5487 meters, azimuth  $273.5^{\circ}$  magnetic between  $26^{\circ} 15' 31''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 56' 20.5''$  E, and  $26^{\circ} 14' 37''$  N,  $127^{\circ} 56' 06.5''$  E as shown on Inclosure 1. Not included as part of this water area is the Government of Japan (GOJ) light structure (Hirasone Light) located at  $26^{\circ} 15.5'$  N,  $127^{\circ} 53.2'$  E.

f. Duration of requirement: Indefinite.

g. Remarks:

(1) Conditions of use:

251st JC - Incl 81  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 942 (Cont'd)

(a) The USG will continue to use the facility and area as during the period preceding reversion, with the understanding that the conditions of use will be studied and made specific if necessary, by the Joint Committee as soon as possible after reversion. The Joint Committee Agreement "Entry Into Training Areas - Land, Liability, Warning Notices," approved by the 32nd Meeting of the Joint Committee on 17 December 1952 will be adhered to.

(b) Live firing will not be conducted in this facility and area. Pyrotechnics may be employed for signalling purposes in cases of emergency and control of U. S. Forces movements. Blank fire of all weapons with which amphibious forces are normally equipped for this training is authorized. No underwater demolition is authorized.

(c) The water area described in paragraph 2e above will be utilized for amphibious training.

(d) Hours of usage: 24 hours daily averaging 10 days per month not to exceed 120 days per year for the water area described in paragraph 2e above.

(e) Manner of notification: Local U. S. officials will notify the local Defense Facilities Administration Bureau (DFAB) 7 days in advance of intended use of the water area described in paragraph 2e above.

(2) Others: Within the water area described in paragraph 2e above the USG will not restrict navigation or fishing provided such use does not interfere with U. S. Forces operations. The USG guarantees access whenever required through this water area for inspection, maintenance, repair, and other activities connected with the operation of the light structure (Hirasone Light).

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 942 (Cont'd)

3. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

2 Incls:

1. Tsuken Jima (A82) Water Area, 24 March 1972.
2. Location and Boundary Map entitled "Tsuken Jima Training Area," 27 August 1971.  
(With JC files only)

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Y. Shimada  
Y. SHIMADA  
Japanese Chairman

/s/R. W. Belt  
R. W. BELT  
Captain, United States Navy  
United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Bunroku Yoshino  
BUNROKU YOSHINO  
Japanese Representative

/s/Richard M. Lee  
RICHARD M. LEE  
Major General, United States Army  
United States Representative

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No. 944 15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Kobi Sho Range

1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.

2. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Article II 1(a) of reference, the U.S. Government is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on Inclosures, hereto.

a. Facility name: Kobi Sho Range.

b. Facility number: FAC 6084.

c. Location: Aza Tonoshiro, Ishigaki-Shi, Okinawa-Ken.

d. Primary purpose of use: Air to Ground Range.

e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on the Inclosure.

(1) Land area: Approximately 874,200 square meters as shown on the Inclosure.

(2) Non-U.S. owned buildings: None.

(3) Water area: Water surface area contiguous to Kobi Sho extending out to a distance of 100 meters as shown on the Inclosure.

(4) Air space: The air space overlying the land and water areas described above. Altitudes: To 4000 feet.

f. Duration of requirements: Indefinite.

g. Remarks:

(1) Conditions of use:

(a) Hours of usage: 0700 to 1700 for the water and air areas described in paragraph 2e above. Use at any other time will be as announced.

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 944 (Cont'd)

(b) Utilization: Air-to-Ground bombing and gunnery utilizing all conventional ordnance with which aircraft are equipped.

(c) U.S. Forces will insure the range is clear of non-participating vessels and aircraft.

(d) Manner of notification: U.S. officials will notify the Defense Facilities Administration Agency (DFAA) in principle 15 days in advance of intended use of the water area described in paragraph 2e above. However, in the event of unforeseeable circumstances, prior notification will be effected no less than 6 days in advance of intended use.

(2) Others: The water area described in paragraph 2e above is restricted for exclusive use by U.S. Forces during specified periods of use.

3. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

1 Incl:

Location and Boundary Map entitled "Kobi Sho Range," 24 August 1971. (With JC files only)

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Y. Shimada  
Y. SHIMADA  
Japanese Chairman

/s/R. W. Belt  
R. W. BELT  
Captain, United States Navy  
United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Bunroku Yoshino  
BUNROKU YOSHINO  
Japanese Representative

/s/Richard M. Lee  
RICHARD M. LEE  
Major General, United States Army  
United States Representative

251st JC - Incl 82  
15 May 1972



These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No: 945  
MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Sekibi Sho Range  
1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.

2. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Article II 1(a) of the reference, the U.S. Government (USG) is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on Inclosures hereto.

a. Facility name: Sekibi Sho Range.

b. Facility number: EAC 6085.

c. Location: Aza Tenoshiro, Ishigaki-Shi, Okinawa-Ken.

d. Primary purpose of use: Ship to Shore and Air to Ground Range.

e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on Inclosures 1 and 2.

(1) Land area: Approximately 40,500 square meters as shown on Inclosure 2.

(2) Non-U.S. owned buildings: None.

(3) Water area: A circular water surface area contiguous to the land out to a distance of 5 nautical miles, centered at 25° 54' 00" N, 124° 34' 00" E, as shown on Inclosure 1.

(4) Air space: A circular area centered at 25° 54' N, 124° 34' E and including Sekibi Island and the ocean extending 5 nautical miles beyond the shoreline. Altitude: up to 4000 feet.

f. Duration of requirement: Indefinite.

g. Remarks:

(1) Conditions of use:

251st JC - Incl 83  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 945 (Cont'd)

(a) Hours of usage for the water area described in paragraph 2e above: 24 hours a day, averaging 15 days per month, not to exceed 180 days a year.

(b) Utilization: Ship to shore and air to ground gunnery and bombing utilizing all conventional naval ordnance and all conventional aircraft ordnance.

(c) U.S. Forces must insure that the range is clear of non-participating vessels and aircraft.

(d) Manner of notification: U.S. officials will notify the Defense Facilities Administration Agency (DFAA) in principle 15 days in advance of intended use of the water area described in paragraph 2e above. However, in the event of unforeseeable circumstances, prior notification will be effected no less than 6 days in advance of intended use.

(2) The water area described in paragraph 2e above is restricted for exclusive use by U.S. Forces during specified periods of use. The USG will not restrict use of the water area described in paragraph 2e above during periods of non-utilization by U.S. Forces.

3. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

2 Incls:

1. Sekibi Sho (A-85) Water Area, 11 April 1972.
2. Location and Boundary Map entitled "Sekibi Sho Range," 24 August 1971. (With JC files only)

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Y. Shimada  
Y. SHIMADA  
Japanese Chairman

/s/R. W. Belt  
R. W. BELT  
Captain, United States Navy  
United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Bunroku Yoshino  
BUNROKU YOSHINO  
Japanese Representative

/s/Richard M. Lee  
RICHARD M. LEE  
Major General, United States Army  
United States Representative

251st JC - Incl 83  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No. 946

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Miyako Jima VORTAC Site

1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.

2. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Article II 1 (a) of the reference, the U.S. Government is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on Inclosures 1 and 2, hereto:

a. Facility name: Miyako Jima VORTAC Site.

b. Facility number: FAC 6286.

c. Location: Aza Shimosato, Hirara-Shi, Okinawa-Ken.

d. Primary purpose of use: Navigation aid.

e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on Inclosures 1 and 2.

(1) Land area: Approximately 153,800 square meters as shown on Inclosure 2.

(2) Non-U.S. owned buildings: None.

(3) Easements: Approximately 9,300 square meters of Miyako Airfield as shown on Inclosure 2. This area may be utilized for normal airfield activities but may not be utilized for construction or for purposes which might block the transmission of signals from the transmitter antenna.

f. Duration of requirement: Until such time as this facility and area is returned to the Government of Japan.

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 946, Cont'd

3. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

2 Incls.

1. Base Layout Plant, Vortac Facilities, Civil, No. 16-06-664, C-1, 30 Aug 66.
  2. Location and Boundary Map entitled "Miyako Jima VORTAC Site", 31 Aug 1971 (With JC files only)
- Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Y. Shimada  
Y. SHIMADA  
Japanese Chairman

/s/R. W. Belt  
R. W. BELT  
Captain, United States Navy  
United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Bunroku Yoshino  
BUNROKU YOSHINO  
Japanese Representative

/s/Richard M. Lee  
RICHARD M. LEE  
Major General, United States Army  
United States Representative

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No. 947 15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Miyako Jima Air Station

1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.

2. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Article II 1(a) of the reference, the U.S. Government (USG) is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on Inclosures, hereto.

a. Facility name: Miyako Jima Air Station.

b. Facility number: FAC 6287.

c. Location: Aza Nobaru, Ueno-Sen, Miyako-Gun, Aza Shimosato, Aza Nishisato, Hirara-Shi, Okinawa-Ken.

d. Primary purpose of use: AC&W Site.

e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on Inclosures 1 and 2.

(1) Land area: Approximately 101,200 square meters as shown on Inclosure 2.

(2) Non-U.S. owned buildings: None.

f. Duration of requirement: Until such time as this facility and area is returned to the Government of Japan (GOJ).

g. Remarks: None.

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 947 (Cont'd)

3. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

2 Incls:

1. Base Layout Plan, Air Force Drawing, No. Tab C-1, 4, 15 Aug 67.
2. Location and Boundary Map entitled "Miyako Jima Air Station, 31 August 1971.  
(With JC files only)

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Y. Shimada

Y. SHIMADA

Japanese Chairman

/s/R. W. Belt

R. W. BELT

Captain, United States Navy

United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Bunroku Yoshino

BUNROKU YOSHINO

Japanese Representative

/s/Richard M. Lee

RICHARD M. LEE

Major General, United States Army

United States Representative

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No. 948

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee,

SUBJECT: Oki Daito Jima Range

1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.

2. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Article II 1(a) of reference, the U.S. Government (USG) is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on Inclosures, hereto.

a. Facility name: Oki Daito Jima Range.

b. Facility number: FAC: 6088.

c. Location: Minami Daito-Son, Shimajiri-Gun, Okinawa-Ken.

d. Primary purpose of use: Ship to Shore and Air to Ground Range.

e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on Inclosures 1 and 2.

(1) Land area: Approximately 1,036,000 square meters, as shown on Inclosure 2.

(2) Non-U.S. owned buildings: None.

(3) Water area:

Area 1: A circular water surface area contiguous to the land out to a distance of 3 nautical miles, centered at  $24^{\circ} 28' 00''$  N,  $131^{\circ} 11' 00''$  E, as shown on Inclosure 1.

Area 2: A circular water surface area contiguous to the land out to a distance of 5 nautical miles, centered at  $24^{\circ} 28' 00''$  N,  $131^{\circ} 11' 00''$  E, as shown on Inclosure 1.

(4) Air space:

R183: A circular area centered at  $24^{\circ} 28' 00''$  N,  $131^{\circ} 11' 00''$  E, and including Oki Daito Island and the water surface contiguous to the land out to a distance of 3 nautical miles. Altitude: Unlimited.

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 948 (Cont'd)

R183A: The circular area including Oki Daito Island and the water surface area contiguous to the land out to a distance of 5 nautical miles, centered at 24° 28' 00" N, 131° 11' 00" E.  
Altitude: Unlimited.

f. Duration of requirement: Indefinite.

Remarks:

(1) Conditions of use:

(a) Hours of usage for the water area described in paragraph 2e above: 24 hours a day, averaging 15 days per month, not to exceed 180 days a year.

(b) Utilization: Ship to shore and air to ground gunnery and bombing utilizing all conventional naval ordnance and all conventional aircraft ordnance.

(c) U.S. Forces will insure that the range is clear of non-participating vessels and aircraft.

(d) Manner of notification: U.S. officials will notify the Defense Facilities Administration Agency (DFAA) in principle 15 days in advance of intended use of the water areas described in paragraph 2e above. However, in the event of unforeseeable circumstances, prior notification will be effected no less than 6 days in advance of intended use.

(2) Others: The water area described in paragraph 2e above is restricted for exclusive use by U.S. Forces during specified periods of use. The USG will not restrict use of the water area described in paragraph 2e above during periods of non-utilization by U.S. Forces.



These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 948 (Cont'd)

3. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

2 Incis:

1. Oki Daito Jima (A88) Water Area, 11 April 1972.
2. Location and Boundary Map entitled "Oki Daito Jima Range," 24 Aug (With JC files only)

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Y. Shimada  
Y. SHIMADA  
Japanese Chairman

/s/R. W. Belt  
R. W. BELT  
Captain, United States Navy  
United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Bunroku Yoshino  
BUNROKU YOSHINO  
Japanese Representative

/s/Richard M. Lee  
RICHARD M. LEE  
Major General, United States Army  
United States Representative

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No. 949

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Naval Air Facility Naha

1. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.

2. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Article II 1(a) and II 4(b) of the reference, the U.S. Government (USG) is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on Inclosures, hereto.

a. Facility name: Naval Air Facility Naha.

b. Facility number: FAC 6089.

c. Location: Naha-Shi, Okinawa-Ken.

d. Primary purpose of use: Air Facility.

e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on Inclosure 1 and 2.

(1) Land area: Approximately 820,000 square meters as shown on Inclosure 2.

(2) Non-U.S. owned buildings: 52 buildings of total floor space of approximately 22,000 square meters as shown on Inclosure 1.

f. Duration of requirement: Until such time as this facility and area is returned to the Government of Japan (GOJ).

g. Remarks:

(1) The following use is permitted under the provisions of Article II 4(a) of the reference:

(a) The Japan Self Defense Forces (JSDF) and Ministry of Transportation are granted joint use of certain portions of the above facility and area generally as shown on Inclosure 1. Details concerning the joint use areas and conditions of use will be resolved locally and entered in a local joint use agreement. The parking apron utilized by the Ministry of Transportation (Japan Civil Aviation Bureau) can be terminated upon 60 days advance notice by the USG.

251st JC - Incl 87

15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 949 (Cont'd)

(b) The Okinawa Electric Power Company Limited and the Okinawa Prefectural Government (water and sewerage systems) are granted joint use of land under or over utility systems belonging to, controlled or regulated by said utility organizations and lying within this facility and area. The exact location of the above land will be determined by field surveys and indicated on drawings to be added by amendment to this MEMO.

1. The USG guarantees access to utility maintenance personnel for purpose of inspection, maintenance, repair and other activities connected with the operation of these systems whenever required.

2. The USG shall be under no liability under the provisions of Article XVIII of the Status of Forces Agreement for any damages to property, injuries or death occurring to persons which may arise from or be incident to the exercise of the uses granted, or for damages to the property of the user or for injuries or death occurring to the person of the user's officers, agents, servants, or employees or others who may be on said premises at their invitation or the invitation of any one of them arising from U.S. Governmental activities on the said premises, unless such damages, injuries or death shall have been caused by the willful or wanton misconduct on the part of members of the U.S. Forces, Japan. The said user will bear full responsibility and liability for any damages to any person or property which may result from exercise of the uses granted and the USG will not be responsible therefore.

(2) The USG agrees to return to the Government of Japan (GOJ) this facility and area upon completion by the GOJ of alternate facilities as agreed between the USG and the GOJ.

(3) Portions of utilities systems (water, electricity and sewerage) located on 15 May 1972 within the areas released by the USG on that date are excluded from this facility and area with the understanding that the GOJ will operate and maintain these portions of the utility systems on a proportionate reimbursable basis so that utility services will continue to be available to the USG.

3. It is also agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Article II 4(b) of the reference, the USG is granted the use of airfield pavements including the runway and taxiways as shown in Red on Inclosure 1, heretofore.

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No, 949 (Cont'd)

a. The USG has the right to use the said portions by U.S. aircraft on an as required basis for the purpose of access to the U. S. exclusive use areas and for other operational and maintenance requirements.

b. Relevant provisions of reference will apply during the period of use by U.S. Forces aircraft of the said airfield portion.

c. Operation, maintenance, and security of the said airfield portion will be the responsibility of the GOJ.

d. Use of above facilities and areas will be terminated by the USG upon relocation pursuant to paragraph 2(g)(2) above of U.S. Forces flying activities from this facility and area.

e. Details concerning conditions of use will be resolved locally and entered in a local joint use agreement.

4. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

2 Incls:

1. Air Force Drawing, Basic Layout Plan, Naha Air Base, Tab No. C-1, 31 December 1971.

2. Location and Boundary Map entitled "Naval Air Facility Naha", 21 April 1972.

(With JC files only)

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Y. Shimada  
Y. SHIMADA  
Japanese Chairman

/s/R. W. Belt  
R. W. BELT  
Captain, United States Navy  
United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Bunroku Yoshino  
BUNROKU YOSHINO  
Japanese Representative

/s/Richard M. Lee  
RICHARD M. LEE  
Major General, United States Army  
United States Representative

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No. 950

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Ihajo Kanko Hotel

I. Reference: Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.

2. It is agreed that, in accordance with the provisions of Article II 1(a) of the reference, the U.S. Government (USG) is granted the use of the facility and area described below and as shown on Inclosures, hereto.

a. Facility name: Ihajo Kanko Hotel.

b. Facility number: FAC 6090.

c. Location: Aza Iha, Ishikawa-Shi, Okinawa-Ken.

d. Primary purpose of use: Housing and Recreation.

e. Extent of area: Generally as shown on Inclosures 1 and 2.

(1) Land area: Approximately 54,700 square meters as shown on Inclosure 2.

(2) Non-U.S. owned buildings: Nine buildings of total floor space of approximately 12,260 square meters as shown on Inclosure 1.

f. Duration of requirement: Indefinite.

g. Remarks: Right-of-way for U.S. Forces access is provided as shown on Inclosure 2.

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

MEMO No. 950 (Cont'd)

3. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

2 Incls:

1. Lay-out Plan, Iha Castle Hotel, G-4 (R.E.) File Copy.
2. Location and Boundary Map entitled "Iha Jo Kanko Hotel," 8 Oct 71, (With JC files only)

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Y. Shimada

Y. SHIMADA  
Japanese Chairman

/s/R. W. Belt

R. W. BELT  
Captain, United States Navy  
United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Bunroku Yoshino

BUNROKU YOSHINO  
Japanese Representative

/s/Richard M. Lee

RICHARD M. LEE  
Major General, United States Army  
United States Representative

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

FACILITIES SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMO No. 951

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Designation for Navy and Air Force Training Areas

1. References:

- a. Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.
- b. MEMO No. 32, 17 October 1960, subject: Revision of the Schedule of Facilities.

2. It is agreed that the Navy and Air Force training areas described in Inclosures 1 through 6 will be used by U. S. Forces under the provisions of reference la above.

3. The conditions of use of these training areas will be as specified in Inclosures 1 through 6.

4. It is recommended that this matter be approved.

6 Incls:

1. Area Hotel Hotel, Navy Training Area.
2. Area India India, Navy Training Area.
3. Area Mike Mike, Navy Training Area.
4. Area Golf Golf, Navy Training Area.
5. Northern Okinawa Range, Air Force Training Area.
6. Southern Okinawa Range, Air Force Training Area.  
(Maps with JC files only)

Accepted and referred to the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Y. Shimada  
Y. SHIMADA  
Japanese Chairman

/s/R. W. Belt  
R. W. BELT  
Captain, United States Navy  
United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972

/s/Bunroku Yoshino  
BUNROKU YOSHINO  
Japanese Representative

/s/Richard M. Lee  
RICHARD M. LEE  
Major General, United States Army  
United States Representative

251st JC - Incl 89  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

AREA HOTEL HOTEL

1. Location: The water surface area and the air space within the following coordinates and as shown on the attached map:  
  
26° 23' N, 128° 20' E  
27° 06' N, 129° 10' E  
27° 06' N, 131° 00' E  
26° 10' N, 131° 00' E  
  
Altitude: Unlimited.
2. Hours of Usage: 0600 to 2000 daily, other times as announced.
3. Utilization: Surface to surface, surface to air, air to surface, air to air range utilizing all conventional naval ordnance and all conventional aircraft ordnance to include bombs, 50 cal., 20 mm, 40 mm, 5 inch, 6 inch, rockets, and missiles. United States Government will insure the range is clear of non-participating vessels.
4. Manner of Notification: Local U.S. officials will notify the local Defense Facilities Administration Bureau (DFAB) in principle 15 days in advance of intended use. However for unforeseeable circumstances, prior notification will be no less than 5 days.
5. Restrictions: No restrictions when not in use. During periods of use all types of non-participating vessels and ships are prohibited.
6. Controlling Authority: United States Navy.

INCLOSURE 1

251st JC - Incl 89  
15 May 1972



These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

AREA INDIA INDIA

1. **Location:** The water surface area and the air space defined within the following coordinates and as shown on the attached map:
  - 24° 23' N, 130° 48' E
  - 25° 26' N, 131° 42' E
  - 25° 13' N, 132° 31' E
  - 24° 00' N, 133° 00' E
  - 24° 00' N, 131° 21' E

Altitude: Unlimited.
2. **Hours of Usage:** 0600 to 1800 daily.
3. **Utilization:** Surface to air, surface to surface, and air to air range utilizing all conventional naval ordnance and all conventional aircraft ordnance to include 50 cal. 20 mm, 2.25 and 5 inch rocket missiles, 5 inch, and 8 inch, bombs. The United States Government will insure the range is clear of non-participating vessels.
4. **Manner of Notification:** Local U.S. officials will notify the local Defense Facilities Administration Bureau (DFAB) in principle 15 days in advance of intended use. However for unforeseeable circumstances, prior notification will be no less than 5 days.
5. **Restrictions:** No restrictions when not in use. During period of use all types of non-participating vessels are prohibited.
6. **Controlling Authority:** United States Navy.

INCLOSURE 2

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

AREA MIKE MIKE

1. **Location:** The water surface area and the air space defined within the following coordinates and as shown on the attached map:  
25° 41' N, 128° 52' E  
26° 01' N, 129° 21' E  
25° 41' N, 130° 45' E  
24° 53' N, 130° 04' E  
Altitude: Unlimited.
2. **Hours of Usage:** 0600 to 1800 daily.
3. **Utilization:** Surface to air, surface to surface, air to air, air to surface range utilizing all conventional naval ordnance and all conventional aircraft ordnance to include 50 cal. 20 mm, 40 mm, 5 inch, 8 inch, rockets, missiles, and bombs. The United States Government will insure the range is clear of non-participating vessels.
4. **Manner of Notification:** Local U.S. officials will notify the local Defense Facilities Administration Bureau (DFAB) in principle 15 days in advance of intended use. However for unforeseeable circumstances, prior notification will be no less than 5 days.
5. **Restrictions:** No restrictions when not in use. During periods of use all types of non-participating vessels are prohibited.
6. **Controlling Authority:** United States Navy.

INCLOSURE 3

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

GOLF GOLF (W-181)

1. Location: The air space within the following coordinates  
Beginning at 25° 41' N, 130° 45' E to 25° 26'  
N, 131° 42' E to 24° 23' N, 130° 48' E to  
24° 53' N, 130° 04' E to point of beginning.  
Altitude: To 4000 feet.
2. Hours of Usage: Continuous.
3. Utilization: Air-to-air firing, utilizing all conventional  
aircraft ordnance to include 50 cal., 20 mm,  
40 mm, 5 inch, 6 inch, rockets, and missile.  
The United States Government will insure the  
range is clear of vessels prior to use.
4. Manner of Notification: By NOTAM.
5. Restrictions: None.
6. Controlling Authority: United States Navy.

INCLOSURE 4

251st JC - Incl 89  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

NORTHERN OKINAWA RANGE (W-179)

1. Location: The air space within the following coordinates:  
Beginning at 27° 01' N, 126° 45' E to 27° 30' N, 125° 57' E then clockwise along the arc of a circle radius 120 nautical miles centered on 26° 22' N, 127° 48' E to 28° 17' N, 127° 08' E to 27° 28' N, 127° 27' E then counter-clockwise along the arc of a circle radius 68 nautical miles centered on 26° 22' N, 127° 48' E to point of beginning. Altitude: Unlimited.
2. Hours of Usage: Continuous.
3. Utilization: Air-to-air firing utilizing all conventional aircraft ordnance to include 50 cal., 20 mm, 40 mm, 5 inch, 6 inch, rockets, and missiles. The United States Government will insure the range is clear of vessels prior to use.
4. Manner of Notification: None.
5. Restrictions: None.
6. Controlling Authority: United States Air Force.

INCLOSURE 5

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

SOUTHERN OKINAWA RANGE (W 172)

1. Location: The air space within the following coordinates:  
Bounded by coordinates 25° 14' N, 127° 35' E to 25° 14' N, 128° 11' E to 24° 50' N, 128° 30' E to 24° 00' N, 128° 30' E to 24° 00' N, 127° 25' E to 24° 50' N, 127° 25' E to point of beginning. Altitude: Unlimited.
2. Hours of Usage: Continuous.
3. Utilization: Air-to-air firing utilizing all conventional aircraft ordnance to include 50 cal., 20 mm, 40 mm, 5 inch, 6 inch, rockets, and missiles. The United States Government will insure the range is clear of vessels prior to use.
4. Manner of Notification: None.
5. Restrictions: None.
6. Controlling Authority: United States Air Force.

INCLOSURE 6

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

### FREQUENCY SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMORANDUM TO: The Joint Committee 15 May 1972

SUBJECT: Additions to Annexes A, B, C and D to Chapter II of the Telecommunications-Electronics Agreement

1. References:

a. Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan.

b. Article III of the Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan, regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan.

c. Chapter II of the Telecommunications-Electronics Agreement.

2. In accordance with references la, lb, and lc above, it is agreed that the 4 attached documents are approved and are added to Annexes A, B, C and D to reference lc.

4 Attachments:

Annex A to Chapter II

Annex B to Chapter II

Annex C to Chapter II

Annex D to Chapter II

Signed/S. Fujiki  
S. FUJIKI  
Japanese Chairman

Signed/Franklin J. Hickman  
FRANKLIN J. HICKMAN  
Colonel, United States Air Force  
United States Chairman

Signed/B. Yoshino  
BUNROKU YOSHINO  
Japanese Representative

Signed/Richard M. Lee  
RICHARD M. LEE  
Major General, United States Army  
United States Representative

251st JC - Incl 90  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

#### ANNEX A TO CHAPTER II

6. The arrangements set forth in the preceding paragraphs 1 through 5 are applicable to the use of frequencies by the United States Forces, Japan within the territorial limits of Japan exclusive of Okinawa Prefecture and its surrounding territorial waters. The procedures established in paragraph 1 for future modifications and paragraphs 7 through 15 are applicable to the use of frequencies by the United States Forces, Japan in the Okinawa Prefecture and its surrounding territorial waters.

7. The frequencies in the band below [REDACTED] Khz which are in use by the United States Forces, Japan in Okinawa Prefecture and its territorial waters will be as listed in Appendix II.

8. The list of frequencies shown in Appendix II to this Annex shall be amended annually in order to insure correctness.

9. In concluding this arrangement, the following understandings of conditions were reached, coded and defined as set forth below:

a. Condition Code A: Frequencies used for Air Defense purposes which are to be transferred in the future to the Government of Japan. The United States Forces, Japan will continue to use these frequencies pending such transfer.

b. Condition Code B: Frequencies for Air Traffic Control purposes, the service of which is to be transferred in the future to the Government of Japan. The United States Forces, Japan will continue to use these frequencies pending such transfer.

c. Condition Code C: Frequencies in use which are "out of band" assignments in the Broadcast Band.

d. Condition Code E: Frequencies, the adjacent frequency ([REDACTED] Khz separation) of which is to be used by the Japanese side.

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

e. Condition Code F: Frequencies subject to the condition that in case of any hindrance to the Japanese use in the future, appropriate measures will be taken by the United States Forces, Japan to solve such hindrance. From the standpoint of calculations, interference will be encountered between the frequencies used by the Japanese side and the United States Forces, Japan. However, it is considered that these frequencies have the possibility of compatibility.

f. Condition Code G: Frequencies subject to the condition that in case of any hindrance to the Japanese use in the future, coordination will be made mutually between Japan and United States Forces, Japan to solve such hindrance. From the standpoint of calculations, interference will be encountered between the frequencies used by the Japanese side and the United States Forces, Japan. However, it is considered that these frequencies have the possibility of compatibility.

g. Condition Code H: Frequencies, the use of which are to be shared with JDA.

h. Condition Code K: Frequencies, the use of which are to be shared with Japanese use excluding JDA.

i. Condition Code L: Frequencies, the use of which are NIB to Japanese use in Okinawa Prefecture. NIB is a condition under which no harmful interference shall result to the existing or future frequency uses.

j. Condition Code M: Frequencies, the use of which are NIB to the use in the Japanese Mainland.

10. Symbols indicating transmit and receive zones for the Okinawa Prefecture are defined as follows:

a. OKI: Okinawa Prefecture

b. JWO: Water areas under Japanese jurisdiction adjacent to Okinawa Prefecture.

11. Transmit and receive zone symbols other than those listed above shall be as set forth in Appendix I.



These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

12. Other terms and symbols not listed above or in Appendix I are defined as follows:

- a. RR: Radio Regulations
- b. MM: Maritime Mobile Service
- c. MSA: Maritime Safety Agency

13. The provisions of Article III, Chapter II of the Telecommunications-Electronics Agreement will be applicable to auxiliary military radio stations operated in the amateur band by personnel of the U.S. forces, including the civilian component thereof, in Okinawa after reversion with the following understanding:

Of paragraph 7 of Article III mentioned above.

a. "U.S. Houses" is to be construed to mean "houses in which such stations are located at the time of reversion"; and,

b. "in the near future" is understood to mean "within 2 years after reversion".

The United States Forces, Japan's operations in these frequency bands shall not cause hindrance to the Japanese services which are operating in accordance with the Radio Regulations.

14. The use of low and medium frequencies (████ through █████ Khz band) for aeronautical radio beacons by the United States Forces, Japan will be in accordance with the technical standards set forth below. Okinawa Prefecture will become a part of the overall Japan Aeronautical Radio Beacon Plan:

- a. Signal/interference protection ratio in principle: █████db.
- b. Minimum field intensity to be protected: █████ uv/m (████db).
- c. Radiant efficiency of transmitter antenna: █████%.

251st JC - Incl 90  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

d. ADF selectivity: [redacted] db attenuation is [redacted] Khz and [redacted] db attenuation is [redacted] Khz.

e. Characteristics of radio propagation CCIR Recommendation 307 (Los Angeles 1959).

f. Minimum separation between adjacent frequencies in the same service area: [redacted] Khz.

15. The allocation and use of frequencies in the exclusive aeronautical mobile (OR) bands will be in accordance with the (OR) agreement which is currently applicable to the Japanese mainland.

16. The continued usage after reversion by the U.S. Forces Japan - American Forces Radio and Television Service (AFRTS) - on Okinawa of the current assignments as listed below is agreed with the understanding that:

a. The agreement on the use of the frequency [redacted] KHz will be subject to annual review and agreement with the Government of Japan.

b. The U.S. Forces, Japan will, in the meantime, conduct an objective survey with a view to examining the requirements for the said broadcasting service, including the possibility of accomodating such requirements by the other existing AFRTS broadcasting services.

- (1) [redacted] KHz
- (2) [redacted] KHz
- (3) [redacted] MHz
- (4) [redacted] MHz
- (5) [redacted] MHz

251st JC - Incl 90  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

ANNEX B TO CHAPTER II

14. The arrangements set forth in the preceding paragraphs 1 through 13 are applicable to the use of frequencies by the United States Forces, Japan within the territorial limits of Japan exclusive of Okinawa Prefecture and its surrounding territorial waters. The procedures established in paragraph 1 for future modifications and paragraphs 15 through 19 are applicable to the use of frequencies by the United States Forces, Japan in the Okinawa Prefecture and its surrounding territorial waters.

15. The frequencies in the [ ] to [ ] Mhz band which are in use by the United States Forces, Japan in Okinawa Prefecture and its territorial waters will be as listed in Appendix II.

16. The arrangements set forth in paragraphs 8 through 13, Annex A shall also apply to this Annex.

17. Frequency band [ ] to [ ] Mhz is allocated to the broadcast service. The United States Forces, Japan is authorized to use frequencies in this band as listed in Appendix II with the understanding that necessary measures will be taken not to cause hindrance to the preparation and enforcement of the frequency assignment plan for television broadcast service on Okinawa Prefecture. Special attention by the United States Forces, Japan is required not to cause interference to the reception of the television broadcast of Channel [ ] ([ ] - [ ] Mhz).

18. The frequency band [ ] to [ ] Mhz is allocated for (R) service and those frequencies in use by the United States Forces, Japan for other than (R) service are authorized with the understanding that the United States Forces, Japan will take necessary action not to cause hindrance to the Japanese (R) service use.

19. The Frequency bands [ ] to [ ] Mhz and [ ] to [ ] Mhz are allocated for civil use. Frequencies authorized for use by

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

the United States Forces, Japan in these bands are with the understanding that the United States Forces, Japan will take all reasonable actions in the future to delete or move their assignments from these bands.

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

ANNEX C TO CHAPTER II

7. The arrangements set forth in the preceding paragraphs 1 through 6 are applicable to the use of frequencies by the United States Forces, Japan within the territorial limits of Japan exclusive of Okinawa Prefecture and its surrounding territorial waters. The procedures established in paragraph 1 for future modifications and paragraphs 8 through 14 are applicable to the use of frequencies by the United States Forces, Japan in Okinawa Prefecture and its surrounding territorial waters.
8. The frequencies in the [REDACTED] to [REDACTED] Mhz band which are in use by the United States Forces, Japan in Okinawa Prefecture and its territorial waters will be as listed in Appendix II.
9. The arrangements set forth in paragraphs 8 through 13, Annex A shall also apply to this Annex.
10. The frequency band [REDACTED] through [REDACTED] Mhz is allocated for ARN service and the frequencies for services other than ILS (Glide Slope) service are authorized with the understanding that the United States Forces, Japan will take necessary action to insure that no hindrance occurs to the Japanese use of ILS.
11. Frequencies [REDACTED], [REDACTED], [REDACTED], [REDACTED], [REDACTED], [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] Mhz are authorized for use by the United States Forces, Japan in Okinawa territorial waters with the understanding that no hindrance will be caused to Japanese operations on land in Okinawa.
12. The frequencies in the [REDACTED] through [REDACTED] Mhz are authorized for use by the United States Forces, Japan on MCAS Futenma only and are NIB to the Government of Japan Disaster Control operations. The United States Forces, Japan's use of these frequencies will cease during any disaster.
13. Frequencies in the [REDACTED] through [REDACTED] Mhz and [REDACTED] through [REDACTED] Mhz bands are authorized for use by the United

251st JC - Incl 90  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

States Forces, Japan with the understanding that no hindrance will be caused to the construction and operation of the JDA OH system in these bands.

14. The frequency band [redacted] to [redacted] Mhz is allocated for Public Correspondence Service. The United States Forces, Japan is authorized to use frequencies in this band as listed in Appendix II since these assignments are considered to be compatible.

251st JC - Incl 90  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

ANNEX D TO CHAPTER II

9. The arrangements set forth in the preceding paragraphs 1 through 8 are applicable to the use of frequencies by the United States Forces, Japan within the territorial limits of Japan exclusive of Okinawa Prefecture and its surrounding territorial waters. The procedures established in paragraph 1 for future modifications and paragraphs 10 through 14 are applicable to the use of frequencies by the United States Forces, Japan in the Okinawa Prefecture and its surrounding territorial waters.

10. The frequencies in the band above [REDACTED] Ghz which are in use by the United States Forces, Japan in Okinawa Prefecture and its territorial waters will be as listed in Appendix II.

11. The arrangements set forth in paragraphs 8 through 13, Annex A shall also apply to this Annex.

12. In the [REDACTED] to [REDACTED] Mhz band, the United States Forces, Japan is authorized to use 32 fixed frequencies for their on-island microwave system and 8 mobile frequencies for back-up of the fixed system and for training purposes under the following conditions:

a. This frequency band is allocated for public correspondence service and will be used for this purpose by the Government of Japan in Okinawa.

b. The United States Forces, Japan has no known future expansion plans in this band.

c. In the event of future change of equipment now operating in this band, the United States Forces, Japan will not use frequency diversity systems and if circumstances require such use, prior consultation with the Japanese side shall be made.

13. Frequencies [REDACTED], [REDACTED], [REDACTED], [REDACTED], [REDACTED], [REDACTED], [REDACTED], [REDACTED], and [REDACTED] Mhz are authorized for use by the United States Forces, Japan with the understanding that at some

251st JC - Incl 90  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

time in the future their requirement will be transferred to other communication systems and at that time these frequencies will be deleted.

14. The location positions and direction of transmission of the EC and TC assignments in the [redacted] to [redacted] and [redacted] to [redacted] Mhz will be as follows:

a. EC: Geostationary over equator at [redacted] degrees east at an altitude of [redacted] km. Direction of transmission clock-wise from true north is [redacted] degrees.

b. TC: Located on Futenma at [redacted] degrees, [redacted] minutes and [redacted] seconds North and [redacted] degrees, [redacted] minutes and [redacted] seconds East. Direction of transmission clock-wise from true north is [redacted] degrees. Minimum elevation angle is [redacted] degrees.

251st JC - Incl 90  
15 May 1972



These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM OF THE JOINT COMMITTEE

SUBJECT: Electronic Interference at U. S. Forces, Japan Communications Facilities and Areas located in Okinawa.

References:

a. Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan.

b. Article III of the Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan.

c. Paragraph 1f, Article II, Chapter I of the Telecommunications-Electronics Agreement.

d. U. S. -Japan Joint Committee agreement on establishment of an Ad Hoc Subcommittee contained in exchange of memoranda: Government of Japan Memorandum to the Joint Committee, 31 March 1966, subject: "Electronic Interference at United States Forces, Japan, Communications Facilities and Areas", and United States Memorandum to the Joint Committee, 1 September 1966, subject: "Establishment of Ad Hoc Subcommittee for Resolution of Electronic Interference Problems at United States Forces, Japan, Communications Facilities and Areas".

e. Terms of Reference, Ad Hoc Subcommittee for Resolution of Electronic Interference Problems at U. S. Forces, Japan, Communications Facilities and Areas, dated 14 August 1967.

2. In accordance with references la, lb and lc above, the Government of Japan will, within the scope of applicable laws and regulations, take all reasonable measures to avoid or eliminate interference with telecommunications electronics required by the U. S. forces in Okinawa.

3. The U. S. forces telecommunications electronics mentioned above will be those operated in the following 5 communications facilities.

251st JC - Incl 91  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

Bolo Point Trainfire Range  
Sobe Communication Site  
Torii Communication Station  
Shinzato Communication Site  
Onna Communication Site

4. Technical criteria and conditions necessary for avoiding or eliminating interference with telecommunications electronics will be decided on a case-by-case basis through mutual consultation.

5. The mutual consultation mentioned above will take place at the Ad Hoc Subcommittee for Resolution of Electronic Interference Problems, in accordance with references 1d and 1e above.

Signed/B. Yoshino  
BUNROKU YOSHINO  
Japanese Representative

Signed/Richard M. Lee  
RICHARD M. LEE  
Major General, USA  
U. S. Representative, Joint Committee

251st JC - Incl 91  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM OF THE JOINT COMMITTEE

SUBJECT: Radio Propagation Blockage of Radio Transmission Paths of U. S. Military Communication Systems in Okinawa.

1. References:

a. Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan.

b. Article III of the Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan.

c. Paragraph 1f. Article II, Chapter I of the Telecommunications-Electronics Agreement.

2. In accordance with references 1a, 1b and 1c above, the Government of Japan will, within the scope of applicable laws and regulations, take all reasonable measures to avoid or eliminate radio propagation blockage of radio transmission paths of U. S. military communication systems in Okinawa.

3. Based on the U. S. information as set forth in Enclosure 1 (to be modified as and when any change may occur in future), concerning the radio transmission paths of U. S. military communication systems mentioned above, the Government of Japan will notify the U. S. of planned construction of buildings and other structures higher than 31 meters on the ground projection of those paths. The U. S. will evaluate the planned construction and notify the Government of Japan whether blockage will occur.

4. In case it is found that the planned construction will cause radio propagation blockage to the radio transmission paths, the two

251st JC - Incl 92  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

Governments will consult at the Joint Committee for the purpose of finding possible and necessary measures of solutions.

2 Incls

1. Map projections of the radio line-of-sight paths
2. Supporting Data Sheets (3)  
(With JC files only)

Signed/B. Yoshino  
BUNROKU YOSHINO  
Japanese Representative

Signed/Richard M. Lee  
RICHARD M. LEE  
Major General, USA  
U. S. Representative, Joint Committee

251st JC - Incl 92  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

Major General Richard M. Lee  
U.S. Chairman  
SOFA Task Group

4 May 1972

Mr. Masatada Tachibana  
Japanese Chairman  
SOFA Task Group

Dear Sirs:

We, the Co-chairmen of the Telecommunications-Electronics Subcommittee, hereby respectfully submit for your consideration and for Joint Committee approval on 15 May 1972, the attached draft agreement on Radio Propagation Blockage protection based upon "The Memorandum of Understanding", dated 15 June 1971, Tokyo, reached between representatives of the two governments. Attached to the draft agreement are map projections of the radio line-of-sight paths and the supporting data sheets.

Sincerely,

Signed/Wataru Miyakawa  
WATARU MIYAKAWA  
Japanese Chairman  
Telecommunications -  
Electronics Subcommittee, STG

Signed/Franklin J. Hickman  
FRANKLIN J. HICKMAN  
U.S. Chairman  
Telecommunications - Electronics  
Subcommittee, STG

251st JC - Incl 92  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

Draft for Joint Committee

**SUBJECT:** Radio Propagation Blockage of Radio Transmission Paths of U.S. Military Communication Systems in Okinawa

1. References:

a. Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan.

b. Article III of the Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan.

c. Paragraph 1f. Article II, Chapter I of the Telecommunications-Electronics Agreement.

2. In accordance with references 1a, 1b and 1c above, the Government of Japan will, within the scope of applicable laws and regulations, take all reasonable measures to avoid or eliminate radio propagation blockage of radio transmission paths of U.S. military communication systems in Okinawa.

3. Based on the U.S. information as set forth in Enclosure 1 (to be modified as and when any change may occur in future), concerning the radio transmission paths of U.S. military communication systems mentioned above, the government of Japan will notify the U.S. of planned construction of buildings and other structures higher than 31 meters on the ground projection of those paths. The U.S. will evaluate the planned construction and notify the Government of Japan whether blockage will occur.

4. In case it is found that the planned construction will cause radio propagation blockage to the radio transmission paths, the two Governments will consult at the Joint Committee for the purpose of finding possible and necessary measures of solutions.

251st JC - Incl 92  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

ENTRY-EXIT SUBCOMMITTEE

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM TO: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Amendment of the Agreement Relating to  
Customs Examination

1. Reference: Agreement Relating to Customs Examination dated 9 March 1961.
2. It is, hereby, agreed that paragraph 2B(1) of the referenced Agreement will be amended to read as follows:

"USFJ authorities will make space available to GOJ customs authorities at Base Post Office, North Pier, Yokohama, Post Office, Tokyo Aerial Terminal, Naha Aerial Mail Terminal, Naha Airport, Okinawa, and Naha Base Post Office Operations, Okinawa, where the bulk of non-official parcels enters Japan."

3. It is recommended that the foregoing be approved by the Joint Committee.

Signed/William T. Panttaja  
W. T. PANTTAJA  
Col, Hq USFJ  
United States Chairman

Signed/Shuzo Ebata  
SHUZO EBATA  
Japanese Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972.

Signed/Richard M. Lee  
RICHARD M. LEE  
Maj Gen, USA  
U. S. Representative

Signed/B. Yoshino  
BUNROKU YOSHINO  
Japanese Representative

251st JC - Incl 93  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

15 May 1972

JCJ-251-483-TT

MEMORANDUM TO: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: The use of United States Facilities and Areas in Okinawa by United Nations Forces.

1. Reference: Paragraph 2, Article V of the Agreement regarding the Status of United Nations Forces in Japan.

2. The United Nations Representative of the Joint Board has requested agreement of the Government of Japan for the use of the following facilities and areas in Okinawa.

Kadena Air Base (FAC. 6037)  
White Beach Area (FAC. 6048)  
Futema Air Station (FAC. 6051)

3. The Government of Japan is prepared to agree to the above use of the facilities by the United Nations Forces, Japan, under referenced provisions of UN Status of Forces Agreement.

4. It is hereby requested that US Forces, Japan concur with the Government of Japan's agreement for the use of the said United States facilities and areas by United Nations Forces.

Signed/B. Yoshino  
BUNROKU YOSHINO  
Japanese Representative  
Joint Committee

251 JC - Incl 94  
15 May 1972



These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

HEADQUARTERS  
UNITED STATES FORCES, JAPAN  
APO San Francisco 96525

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM TO: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Amendment to List of Military Banking Facilities  
in Japan

1. Reference is made to paragraph 3m, Minutes of the 244th meeting of the Joint Committee, 20 January 1972.
2. The list of military banking facilities in Japan, contained in reference memorandum, is amended as follows:

Military banking facilities at the following locations, all operated by the American Express International Banking Corporation, will commence operations 15 May 1972:

Fort Buckner, Sukiran  
Camp Kue  
Machinato Service Area  
Plaza Housing Area  
Torii Station  
Camp Hansen  
Camp Schwab  
Futenma Marine Corps Air Facility  
Kadena Air Base  
Naha Air Base  
Camp Courtney

"Original Signed By"  
RICHARD M. LEE  
Major General, USA  
U. S. Representative, Joint Committee

251st JC - Incl 95  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

HEADQUARTERS  
UNITED STATES FORCES, JAPAN  
APO San Francisco 96525

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM TO: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: Revision of List of Third State National Employees of the United States Forces.

1. Reference is made to paragraph 4b, Minutes of the 101st meeting of the Joint Committee under the Administrative Agreement, 14 October 1954.
2. By paragraph 11 of the memorandum contained in the above reference the United States agreed to inform the Government of Japan of changes to the list of Third State Nationals employed by the United States Forces, Japan.
3. Accordingly, the Government of Japan is informed that the individuals listed on the attachment hereto are employed by the United States Forces, Japan.

1 Atch  
List of Third State  
Nationals

"Original Signed By"  
RICHARD M. LEE  
Major General, USA  
U. S. Representative, Joint Committee

251st JC - Incl 96  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

HEADQUARTERS  
UNITED STATES FORCES, JAPAN  
APO San Francisco 96525

15 May 1972

MEMORANDUM TO: The Joint Committee

SUBJECT: The use of United States Facilities and Areas in Okinawa by United Nations Forces.

1. Reference: Japanese Memorandum to the Joint Committee dated 15 May 1972, subject as above.

2. The United States hereby concurs with the Government of Japan's agreement for the use of the following facilities in Okinawa by United Nations Forces as requested by the referenced memorandum:

Kadena Air Base	(FAC 6037)
White Beach Area	(FAC 6048)
Futema Air Station	(FAC 6051)

"Original Signed By"  
RICHARD M. LEE  
Major General, USA  
U.S. Representative, Joint Committee

251st JC - Incl 97  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

Modification No. 107 to "Subsidiary Labor Agreement and Financial Arrangements Concerning Employment of Local National Personnel by the Government of Japan for Utilization by Article XV Organizations of the United States Forces in Japan"

This Modification is made by the Government of the United States of America, on behalf of Article XV organizations, as represented by the Commander, United States Forces, Japan and the Government of Japan, as represented by the Director General of the Defense Facilities Administration Agency, pursuant to Article XII of the "Subsidiary Labor Agreement and Financial Arrangements Concerning Employment of Local National Personnel by the Government of Japan for Utilization of Article XV Organizations of the United States Forces in Japan."

1. That effective 15 May 1972, the title for Article XV is amended to read:

"ARTICLE XV. - Special Provisions Applicable to Changeover of Direct Hire Personnel to the Provisions of the IHA in 1961."

2. That effective 15 May 1972, Article XVa is amended to read:

"a. Changeover to this Agreement. The provisions in this Article apply only to those employees who were direct-hire employees of the Article XV organizations (prior to 30 Nov 1961) and were changed over to this agreement on 1 Dec 1961."

3. That effective 15 May 1972, paragraph f is added to Article XV as follows:

251st JC - Incl 98  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

"f. This article does not apply to direct hire employees of U. S.

Forces in Okinawa who are converted to this agreement on 15 May 1972.

The special provisions for the latter employees are covered by

Supplement #26."

Signed and referred to the Joint Committee 15 May 1972.

Signed/Yutaka Shimada

YUTAKA SHIMADA

Director General of the Defense  
Facilities Administration Agency

Signed/B. L. Yocum

B. L. YOCUM

LTC, United States Army, for the  
Commander, U. S. Forces, Japan

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972.

Signed/B. Yoshino

BUNROKU YOSHINO

Japanese Representative

Signed/Richard M. Lee

RICHARD M. LEE

Major General, USA  
U. S. Representative

251st JC - Incl 98  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

CIVIL AERONAUTICS SUBCOMMITTEE

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Joint Committee

15 May 1972

SUBJECT: Okinawa Air Traffic Control Agreement

Article I. General

1. The Government of Japan has the authority for the administration and operation of the Air Traffic Control System in Okinawa. Until such time, however, when performance of Air Traffic Control Service and operation and maintenance of air navigation facilities by the Government of Japan become possible, these functions within the Okinawa Flight Information Region (airspace as delineated in the ICAO MID/SEA Regional Plan - ICAO DOC 8700/5) will be performed by the United States Government under current air traffic control procedures equal to ICAO standards.

2. In order that the Government of Japan can increasingly assume responsibility for providing its own air traffic service in Okinawa, it is agreed that the United States Government will cooperate with the Government of Japan in conducting the necessary familiarization of the Government of Japan personnel for take-over of the air traffic service, and in taking other measures including on the spot surveys needed for establishment of air navigation facilities in coordination with appropriate United States authorities.

3. It is agreed by both Governments that the provisions of the Agreement Relating to Air Traffic Control approved by the Joint Committee on 25 June 1952, Annexes and any future revisions thereto apply to Okinawa.

Article II. Enroute Air Traffic Control Service

1. The Government of Japan will provide Enroute Air Traffic Control Service in the Okinawa FIR not later than 15 May 1974 after necessary preparatory measures are accomplished including establishment of the Government of Japan Enroute Air Traffic Control facilities with radar equipment for air route surveillance, development and

251st JC - Incl 99  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

training of required personnel by the Government of Japan and establishment of necessary procedures. Should the assumption of responsibility for providing Enroute Air Traffic Control Service by the Government of Japan be delayed beyond the above period, interim measures will be established through consultation between the two Governments.

2. The Okinawa Flight Information Region (FIR) will be maintained as a separate FIR from the Tokyo FIR. The boundaries of the Okinawa FIR will be subject to necessary adjustments by the Government of Japan. However, for the period when the United States Government is performing Enroute Air Traffic Control Service, the above adjustments will be made upon consultation with the United States Government.

Article III. Aerodrome/Approach Control Service.

1. The United States Government will perform the Air Traffic Control Service for all airfields of which use is granted by the Government of Japan as facilities and areas under Article II of the Status of Forces Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between the United States of America and Japan.

2. The Government of Japan will provide the Air Traffic Control Service at Naha Airport.

3. In recognition of the requirement for safe movement of air traffic in the vicinity of Kadena Air Base and Naha Airport, it is mutually agreed that a single Approach Control facility should serve these airfields. Accordingly, the United States Government will perform Approach Control Service for these airfields for an interim period until such time as Radar Approach Control Service for these airfields can be provided by the Government of Japan.

Article IV. Airways. Until the Government of Japan assumes responsibility for providing Enroute Air Traffic Control Service, modification of airways will be made upon consultation with the United States Government. ICAO responsibility for publication of aeronautical information shall remain with the Government of Japan.

Article V. Air Traffic Control Facilities and Equipment.

1. The following air traffic control facilities and equipment are transferred to the Government of Japan

251st JC - Incl 99

15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

- a. Control tower facilities including air-ground communications facilities at Naha Airport.
- b. Communications receiver and transmitter facilities at Naha Airport.
- c. Compass Locator/Non-Directional Beacon (NDB) facility at Miwa.
- d. Non-Directional Beacon (NDB) facilities at Minami-Daito, Kume, Ishigaki and Yonaguni.
- e. Naha Airport Instrument Landing System (ILS) which includes the localizer, glide slope and middle marker facilities.
- f. Naha Airport Tactical Air Navigation (TACAN) facility.
- g. USAF-owned equipment presently operated by ARINC consisting of domestic aeronautical in-range and inter-island telecommunications facilities.

2. The following air traffic control facilities at Naha Airport are loaned to the Government of Japan in accordance with the provisions of local loan agreements.

- a. Ground Controlled Approach (GCA) facility.
- b. Automatic Terminal Information Service (ATIS) facility.

3. Of the air navigational facilities established mainly for Enroute Air Traffic Control in Okinawa, the Government of Japan will undertake the operation and maintenance of the NDB and VORTAC at Okino on 1 January 1973 and the NDB and VORTAC at Miyako on 15 February 1973. These facilities will be loaned to the Government of Japan until 15 May 1974 in accordance with local loan agreements.

4. Details of Air Traffic Control facilities and equipment transferred/loaned to the Government of Japan, responsibilities and actions required, are contained in the Annex to this Agreement, Air Traffic Control Facilities Transfer Plan.

5. The Government of Japan will perform flight inspections for air navigational facilities which the Government of Japan operates and maintains.

251st JC - Incl 99  
15 May 1972



These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

Article VI. Special Use Airspace.

1. The United States Government is granted the use of Special Use Airspace in accordance with Joint Committee agreements concluded on 15 May 1972.

2. The United States Government recognizes that it is a policy of the Government of Japan that all Special Use Airspace be separated from established airways and airspace required for operation around airports by a five nautical mile buffer zone. In recognition of this buffer zone requirement, the two Governments agree that appropriate actions concerning Okinawa Special Use Airspace will be taken immediately by both sides. Such actions, as considered appropriate, will be initiated by the Civil Aeronautics Subcommittee of the Joint Committee. Until such time when these actions are completed, the United States Government recognizes its continued responsibility for air traffic safety in Okinawa.

Article VII. International Aeronautical Communications Service.  
The Government of Japan is responsible for the International Aeronautical Communication Service pertaining to the Okinawa FIR.

Article VIII. This agreement will be effective on the day of approval by the Joint Committee.

One Annex: Okinawa Air Traffic Control Facilities Transfer Plan.

Accepted and referred to the U.S. -Japan Joint Committee on 15 May 1972.

Signed/Hiroshi Ueda  
HIROSHI UEDA  
Japanese Chairman

Signed/ James P. Davis  
JAMES P. DAVIS  
Lieutenant Colonel  
United States Air Force  
United States Chairman

Approved by the Joint Committee on 15 May 1972.

Signed/B. Yoshino  
BUNROKU YOSHINO  
Japanese Representative

Signed/Richard M. Lee  
RICHARD M. LEE  
Major General  
United States Army  
United States Representative

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

## ANNEX

### OKINAWA AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL FACILITIES TRANSFER PLAN

#### 1. PURPOSE:

The purpose of this Annex is to outline the facilities and equipment transferred to the Government of Japan (GOJ) and to state the actions required by the two governments for the transfer of Okinawa Air Traffic Control (ATC) facilities from the United States Government (USG) to the GOJ.

#### 2. GOJ ATC FACILITIES REQUIREMENTS:

a. ATC facilities at Naha Airport (presently owned and operated by United States Air Force (USAF):

(1) Control tower facilities including Air/Ground (A/G) communications facilities.

(2) Receiver site A/G communications facilities.

(3) Transmitter site A/G communications facilities.

(4) Ground Controlled Approach (GCA) facility.

(5) Instrument Landing System (ILS) including localizer, glide slope, and middle marker facilities.

(6) Compass Locator/Non-Directional Beacon (NDB) at Miwa.

(7) Tactical Air Navigation (TACAN) facility.

(8) Automatic Terminal Information Service (ATIS) facility.

b. International Aeronautical Telecommunication (Telecom) facilities (presently owned and operated and maintained (O&M) by ARINC).

(1) HF A/G communications facilities at Naha.

(2) Extended Range (ER) VHF A/G communications facility at Inafuku.

251st JC - Incl 99  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

(3) VHF Point-to-Point Radio Teletype (RTT) communications facility (to Taipei).

(4) Certain multiplex channel modules which are part of the USG owned Inafuku-Naha microwave link (see Para 2. c. (3)).

c. Domestic Aeronautical Telecom facilities (presently O&M by ARINC, but owned by USG).

(1) In-Range VHF A/G Communications facilities at airports for Kume, Miyako, Ishigaki and Yonaguni with supporting microwave, VHF and UHF communications systems to Naha.

(2) In-Range VHF A/G communications facilities at Minami-Daito Airport with supporting HF/SSE communications systems to Naha.

(3) Inter-Island VHF A/G communications facilities at Naha, Inafuku, Miyako, Kume, Ishigaki and Yonaguni with supporting microwave and VHF communications systems to Naha.

d. NAVAIDS at remote island airports: (Presently owned by the USAF, but O&M is by ARINC)

(1) NDB facilities at Minami-Daito, Kume, Ishigaki and Yonaguni.

e. Enroute NAVAIDS (presently owned and O&M by the USAF):

(1) NDB facilities at Miyako and Okino.

(2) VHF Omni-Directional Range Tactical Air Navigation (VORTAC) facilities at Miyako and Okino.

### 3. ATC FACILITIES TO BE INSTALLED BY THE GOJ:

a. The GOJ will install and activate the following new enroute ATC facilities by 15 May 1974:

(1) Area Control Center (ACC) at Naha.

(2) Air Route Surveillance Radar/Secondary Surveillance Radar (ARSR/SSR) at Yaedake.

251st JC - Incl 99  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

(3) Remote Center Air Ground (RCAG) communications at Amami and Miyako.

(4) Microwave system between the ARSR/SSR facility and the ACC facility via a relay at Imafuku. This system will be used for communications and transmission of video information from the ARSR/SSR facility to the ACC facility.

b. The GOJ will install and activate ATC facilities as deemed necessary to replace those facilities loaned to the GOJ by the USG.

c. The GOJ will notify the USG of any delay in the implementation of replacement facilities as soon as known but at least six months prior to the presently scheduled operational date.

#### 4. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE (O&M) RESPONSIBILITIES:

a. The USG will continue O&M responsibilities for the following facilities until the dates given:

(1) NDB facility (enroute NAVAIDS) at Okino until 1 January 1973.

(2) NDB facility (enroute NAVAIDS) at Miyako until 15 February 1973.

(3) VORTAC facility (enroute NAVAIDS) at Okino until 1 January 1973.

(4) VORTAC facility (enroute NAVAIDS) at Miyako until 15 February 1973.

b. The GOJ/Minister of Transport (MOT) will assume O&M responsibility for the following facilities on the dates given:

(1) ATC facilities at Naha Airport on 15 May 1972 (see para 2. a).

(2) International Aeronautical Telecom facilities on 15 May 1972 (see para 2. b.).

(3) Domestic Aeronautical Telecom facilities on 15 May 1972 (see para 2. c.). The facilities in para 2. c. (3) will be operated by the USG until 15 May 1974.

251st JC - Incl 99  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

(4) NAVAIDS at remote island airports on 15 May 1972 (see para 2. d.).

(5) NDB facility (enroute NAVAIDS) at Okino on 1 January 1973 (see para 2. e.) until 15 May 1974 or before when the GOJ will activate their own replacement facility.

(6) NDB facility (enroute NAVAIDS) at Miyako on 15 February 1973 (see para 2. e.) until 15 May 1974 or before when the GOJ will activate their own replacement facility.

(7) VORTAC facility (enroute NAVAIDS) at Okino on 1 January 1973 (see para 2. e.) until 15 May 1974 or before when the GOJ will activate their own replacement facility.

(8) VORTAC facility (enroute NAVAIDS) at Miyako on 15 February 1973 (see para 2. e.) until 15 May 1974 or before when the GOJ will activate their own replacement facility.

(9) Enroute ATC facilities (see para 3. a.) starting 15 May 1974.

(10) ATC facilities installed by the GOJ to replace facilities loaned to the GOJ by the USG (see para 3. b.).

##### 5. TRANSFER/LOAN OF ATC FACILITIES TO THE GOJ:

a. The USG will transfer on 15 May 1972 the ATC facilities and equipment listed in TAB A to the GOJ, as part of the agreement between Japan and the United States of America concerning the Ryukyu Islands and the Daito Islands dated 17 June 1971.

b. The USG will loan the ATC facilities listed in TAB B to the GOJ in accordance with local agreements which will include the following stipulations:

(1) Facilities/Equipment are loaned at no cost to the GOJ; title remains with the USG.

(2) The period of loan for the NDBs and VORTACs at Okino and Miyako will commence upon GOJ assumption of O&M responsibility (para 4. b. (5), (6), (7), (8)) and terminate on 15 May 1974.

251st JC - Incl 99  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

(3) The ATC facilities at Naha Airport are loaned on 15 May 1972 to the GOJ for an indefinite period or until such time as the GOJ provides replacement facilities. However, either party may notify the other party of its intention to terminate the loan agreement, in which case the loan agreement shall terminate one year after such notice is given.

(4) The USG will provide spare parts for all loaned facilities and equipment on a reimbursable basis for the loan period.

#### 6. PROVISION OF SPARE PARTS:

a. The GOJ will be responsible for all spare parts required to support facilities that will be transferred to the GOJ. Within its capability, it is understood that the USG/Mutual Defense Assistance Office (MDAO) will make every effort through FMS or equivalent procedures to sell spare parts to the GOJ that are not available domestically in Japan.

b. The USG will provide spare parts to the GOJ on a reimbursable basis to support facilities loaned to the GOJ.

c. Bench stock specifically assigned to support a particular facility will be transferred to the GOJ with that facility. Spare parts bins and other furniture directly related to spare parts and maintenance will be included in the transfers. In the case of loaned facilities, the GOJ will return to the USG an equivalent bench stock when the loan period expires.

#### 7. RESPONSIBILITIES AND PROCEDURES FOR MONITORING ATC FACILITIES:

a. The USG will continue to monitor ATC facilities for the periods that the USG retains O&M responsibility.

b. The GOJ will monitor ATC facilities for periods that the GOJ has O&M responsibility.

c. For NDB and VORTAC facilities at Okino and Miyako (see para 2. e.) monitoring procedures used by the GOJ will remain basically the same as those presently used by the USG with the exception that reporting will be to the GOJ/MOT facilities at Naha.

#### 8. CONSTRUCTION OF ARSR/SSR FACILITY AT YAEDAKE:

a. The GOJ/MOT will construct the ARSR/SSR facility including

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

microwave and administrative areas as indicated in TAB E (Site Layout).

b. The USG, within its capability, will provide the following support to the GOJ on a reimbursable basis where applicable:

- (1) Power.
- (2) Water.
- (3) Approval to use site buildings and areas indicated.
- (4) Easement rights along roads and for utilities and communication cable.
- (5) Approval to remove facilities as indicated.
- (6) Entry of necessary personnel for survey and construction.

#### 9. ATC COMMUNICATIONS REQUIREMENTS:

a. The USG will continue to operate presently validated circuits that will remain USG/USF requirements even though they will interface with GOJ/MOT operated facilities. The known requirements in this category are listed in para 1 of TAB C. Circuits will be terminated as USG/USF requirements become invalid.

b. The USG will provide the GOJ/MOT with Naha on-base telephone service and communication circuits within its capability and availability of circuits until not later than 15 May 1973. This support will be on a reimbursable basis with details to be included in a local agreement. The known circuits in this category are listed in para 2 of TAB C.

c. The GOJ will be responsible for providing circuits to locations off Naha that are not USG requirements. These circuits are listed in para 3 of TAB C. The USG recognizes certain difficulties that the GOJ/MOT may have in arranging for this support and, therefore, will attempt, within the framework of existing USG/USF regulations, to provide support within capabilities and for interim periods until such time as the GOJ can assume complete responsibility. The circuits concerned are marked with an asterisk.

#### 10. TEST EQUIPMENT:

251st JC - Incl 99  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

a. Test equipment specifically assigned to support a particular facility will be transferred to the GOJ with that facility in the same manner that the supported facility is transferred. A list of this test equipment is contained in TAB D. In the case of loaned facilities, the GOJ will return to the USG the specified test equipment upon expiration of the loan. Specific items of furniture associated with test equipment and necessary for the maintenance work (such as oscilloscope dollies) will be transferred with the test equipment.

#### 11. FREQUENCIES:

a. The frequencies in use by the USG for ATC facilities are not transferred to the GOJ by this Annex.

b. It is understood that the GOJ will continue to maintain inter-island VHF A/G communications facilities referred to in para 2. c. (3) using 133.3 MHz until 15 May 1974.

The following TABs are attached to and are a part of this Annex.

TAB A - ATC Facilities Transferred from the USG to the GOJ.

TAB B - ATC Facilities Loaned by the USG to the GOJ.

TAB C - ATC Communications Requirements.

TAB D - Test Equipment.

TAB E - Site Layout.



These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

TAB A

ATC FACILITIES TRANSFERRED FROM THE USG TO THE GOJ

1. CONTROL TOWER FACILITY:

<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Nomenclature</u>	<u>Serial No.</u>
1	AN/FRC-19B Console	96
1	Telephone Key System	None
1	AN/GRC-175 Radio Set	542
2	SDU 4U Light, TFC	None
1	AN/FRA-53 Radio Set	240
1	AN/GRC-27 Radio	895
15	AM 447/G and 447 B/Audio AMP	3, 8, 14, 16, 42, 46, 51, 2155, 56, 66, 68, 18, 1751, 40, 54, 2505, 1566 (includes two units in Para 2)
1	OA-447/FSA-4 Intenct	318
2	TR-1510 Recorder	26, 276
1	TP-1510 Repro Sound	235
2	DCTA-M-1 Time Announcer	01504
1	Air Conditioner	None
1	MB-18 30 KW Generator	6115-081-2031

251st JC - Incl 99  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

2. RECEIVER SITE FACILITY:

<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Nomenclature</u>	<u>Serial No.</u>
7	R-1250/GR Audio Rcvr	AF-68-850, AF-68-843, AF-68-849, AF-64-50, AF-64-45, AF-64-49, AF-64-46
1	R-1250A/GR Radio Rcvr	95
2	R-361/GR Radio Rcvr	228, 2979
2	R-361A/GR Radio Rcvr	659, 541
1	R-361C/GR Radio Rcvr	1125
4	R-278B/GR Radio Rcvr	1714, 435, 388, 470
2	AM-447/G Audio Amp	See Para 1 above
1	CU-547/GR Coupling Ant	1722
1	OA-447/FSA-4 Interconnect Gp	253
1	MB-19 15KW Generator	67-0730
1	Air Conditioner	None

3. TRANSMITTER SITE FACILITY:

7	AN/GRT-18 Radio Xmtr	258, 274, 294, 199, 215, 302, 304, 269, 261, 261, 272, 248, 439, 420
3	T-282/GR Radio Xmtr	2909, 2981, 1776

251st JC - Incl 99  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Nomenclature</u>	<u>Serial No.</u>
1	T-282D/GR Radio Xmtr	3919
4	MD-141A/GR MOD	2178, 2412, 2599, 2556
4	T-217A/GR Radio Xmtr	975, 2115, 939, 731
1	MD-129/GR Modulator	1876
3	MD-129A/GR Modulator	717, 1189, 408
1	CU-547/GR Coupling Unit	571
1	OA-447/FSA-4 Int Connect Gp	251
1	SB-270/FSA-4 Cntl Gp	Part of 251
1	PP-992A/FSA-4 Cntl Gp	95
1	MS-18 50 KW Generator	67-1255
1	Air Conditioner	None
<b>4. ILS FACILITY:</b>		
2	TA 312 Tel Set	None
1	AN/MRN-7 Radio Xmtr Set	7024
1	AN/MRN-8 Radio Xmtr Set	8033
1	AN/GTW-2 Monitor Set	06
1	Radio Beacon Set Wilcox 492A	267
1	MB-19 15KW Gen (LOC)	6115-081-2035
2	EMU-10/MS 10 KW Gen (GS, MM)	66-0871, 65-0033
2	Air Conditioner (LOC, GS)	None

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

5. COMPASS LOCATOR/NDB AT MIWA:

<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Nomenclature</u>	<u>Serial No.</u>
2	AN/URN-5 Beacon Radio	17, 2387
3	RM-2 Receiver	15, 141, 86
1	C-2326/GRA-30 Cntl Xmitr	74
1	C-2327/GRA-30 Ctl Xmitr	Not Available
2	AN/TRC-24 Radio Set	Not Available
2	TA-219/U Chan Modem	1669
2	AM-682/TCC-3 Amp Pwr Sup	185
1	TA-312 Tel Set	None
2	EMU-15 15 KW Gen (CL)	65-0024, 65-0027

6. NDB'S OR ISHIGAH, MINAMI-DAITO, YOUNGUNI AND KUME:

4	Beacon Radio	Not Available
---	--------------	---------------

7. TACAN FACILITY AT NAHA:

1	OA-591/URN-3 Ant Group	518
1	AB-589/GRA-49 Ant Twr	Not Available
1	AN/GRA-34 Control Monitor Cp	41
1	ENT-10185 Voltage Regulator	121
2	MB-18 30 KW Generator	52-30-178, 52-30-421
1	Air Conditioner	None
2	AN/URN 3A Radio Set	446, 452

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

8. USAF-OWNED EQUIPMENT WITH O&M BY ARINC:

a. In-Range VHF A/G Comm Facilities at airports for Kume, Miyako, Ishigaki, and Yonaguni with supporting microwave VHF and UHF comm systems to Naha.

b. In-Range A/G Comm Facility at Minami-Daito Airport with supporting HF/SSB Comm System to Naha.

c. Inter-Island VHF A/G Comm Facilities at Naha, Inafuku, Miyako, Kume, Ishigaki, and Yonaguni with supporting microwave and VHF Comm Systems to Naha.

NOTE: A detailed list of this equipment is on file at GOJ/ICAB and USG/SAF/DCX.

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

TAB B

ATC FACILITIES LOANED BY THE USG TO THE GOJ

1. MIYAKO VORTAC FACILITY:

<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Nomenclature</u>	<u>Serial No.</u>
1	AN/FRN-26 VORTAC	Not Available
3	MB-17 Generators 60 KW	67-1303 67-1083 52-60-102
2	Airconditioner	None

2. MIYAKO NDB FACILITY:

<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Nomenclature</u>	<u>Serial No.</u>
2	AN/URN-5 Beacon Radio	Not Available
2	RM-2 Receiver	Not Available
1	C-2326/GRA-30 Control Gp	Not Available
1	C-2327/GRA-30 Control Gp	Not Available

3. OKINO VORTAC FACILITY:

<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Nomenclature</u>	<u>Serial No.</u>
1	AN/FRN-26 VORTAC	Not Available
3	MB-17 Generators 60 KW	Not Available
2	Airconditioner	None

4. OKINO NDB FACILITY:

<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Nomenclature</u>	<u>Serial No.</u>
2	AN/URN-5 Beacon Radio	Not Available

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Nomenclature</u>	<u>Serial No.</u>
2	RM-2 Receiver	Not Available
1	C-2326/GRA 30 Control Gp	Not Available
1	C-2327/GRA 30 Control Gp	Not Available

5. MOBILE GCA FACILITY AT NAHA:

<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Nomenclature</u>	<u>Serial No.</u>
1	AN/MPN-13 Landing Control	14
2	AN/UPX-6 Radar Set	Part of Ser. No. 14
3	TCP-101 Radio Set	Not Available
1	Creature Comfort Trailer Van	None
1	Maintenance Trailer Van	None
1	MB-16 100 KW Generator	67-6551
3	Airconditioner	None
4	Turntable	None

6. ATIS FACILITY AT NAHA:

<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Nomenclature</u>	<u>Serial No.</u>
1	AN/GRT-18 Radio Xmtr (Exciter & Amp)	287, 265
1	T-282/GR Radio Xmtr	972
1	MD-141A/GR Modulator	2202
1	AEC Recorder	E-951

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

TAB C

ATC COMMUNICATIONS REQUIREMENTS

1. USG REQUIREMENTS:

a. Telephone Circuits:

ADCC Naha to Tower Naha  
ADCC Naha to GCA Naha  
CERAP Kadena to JCAB Comm Center Naha

b. Teletype circuits:

Base Ops Kadena to JCAB Comm Center Naha (2 circuits)

2. GOJ REQUIREMENTS ON-BASE NAHA:

a. Telephone Circuits:

Tower to: GCA (12 circuits)  
Japan Meterological Agency (JMA Station) (2 circuits)  
JCAB Base Ops  
Fire Station  
Transmitter Site (18 circuits)  
Receiver Site (15 circuits)  
Primary Crash (3 circuits)  
Time Announcer  
Workload Control  
TACAN (4 circuits)  
Glide Slope (4 circuits)  
Localizer (4 circuits)  
Middle Marker (3 circuits)

JCAB Base Ops to: Fire Station  
JMA Station  
JASDF (KCC)  
Crash - Security - Director Apt Office (2 circuits)

JCAB Comm Center to: JMA Maintenance (2 circuits)  
JCAB Base Ops  
Transmitter Site (12 circuits)  
JMA Forecaster



These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

GCA to: Tx Site (8 circuits)  
Rvr Site (6 circuits)  
Squawk Box (7 circuits)

Administration (24 Class A circuits) See Para 4, this Tab.

b. Teletypewriter Circuits:

JCAB Comm Center to: JCAB Base Ops (2 circuits)  
JMA Station (3 circuits)

c. Teleautewriter Circuits:

Tower to JMA Station to GCA to Base Ops

3. GOJ REQUIREMENTS OFF-BASE NAHA:

a. Telephone Circuits:

Tower Naha to: CERAP (North) Kadena \*  
CERAP (South) Kadena \*  
CERAP (Approach Control) Kadena \*  
Tower Kadena \*

JCAB Base Ops to: Naha City Fire Defense  
Naha City Police Station  
Naha City Maritime Safety Office  
CERAP Kadena

GCA to Kadena CERAP (12 circuits) \*

JCAB Maint to: Miyako NDB  
Okino NDB  
Miwa NDB  
Administrative (10 circuits)

b. Teletype Circuits

JCAB Comm Center to CERAP Kadena \*  
JCAB Base Ops to Fukuoka via JCAB Comm Center  
JCAB Comm Center to Amami (ATS)

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

4. CLASS A NAHA TELEPHONE REQUIREMENTS:

GCA 1  
Tower 1  
Transmitter Site (GCA) 1  
Transmitter Site (HF) 1  
Receiver Site (GCA) 1  
TACAN 1  
Bldg 69: 8  
JCAB Comm Center 4  
JCAB Base Ops 1  
Bldg 110: 3  
Tower (Tape Recording Room) 1  
Tower (Equipment Room) 1  
  
Total: 24

NOTES:

1. The asterisk denotes circuits that the USG will attempt to provide support. See Para 9. c of Annex.

2. The requirements of this Tab are tentative and incomplete. In some cases the number of circuits have not been defined. Precise location of circuit terminals have not been given in many instances. These omissions must be removed in preparation of the prior detailed agreements on circuits and telephone service.

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

TAB D

TEST EQUIPMENT

1. For G/A Facilities at Control Tower and Receiver and Transmitter Sites at Naha.

<u>EQUIPMENT</u>	<u>NOUN</u>	<u>FEDERAL STOCK NUMBER</u>
AN/URM-25	SIGNAL GENERATOR	6625-643-1785
ME-11	WATTMETER	6625-874-0303
TV-7	TUBE TESTER	6625-648-8346
TR-924C	VOLUME LEVEL INDICATOR	6625-733-2544
TS-118	WATTMETER	6625-649-5399
TS-382	AUDIO GENERATOR	6625-783-5965
TS-723	DISTORTION ANALYZER	6625-852-3853
FR-6	FREQ METER	6625-539-9910
ME-112	MODULATION METER	6625-891-9235
350D	ATTENUATOR	6625-217-8581
400D	DB/VTVM	6625-724-4111
608D	VHF/UHF SIGNAL GENERATOR	6625-920-1015
11005A	MATCHING TRANSFORMER	6950-678-0343
4300	THRU-LINE WATTMETER	6625-649-5070
HP-524D	FREQ COUNTER	6625-010-5330

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

<u>EQUIPMENT</u>	<u>NOUN</u>	<u>FEDERAL STOCK NUMBER</u>
HP-525A	COUNTER	6625-553-4006
304A	OSCILLOSCOPE	6625-643-1709

2. For TACAN Facility at Naha:

<u>EQUIPMENT</u>	<u>NOUN</u>	<u>FEDERAL STOCK NUMBER</u>
TS-118	WATTMETER	6625-649-5399
	CALIPER MICROMETER	5210-221-1918
TV-7	TEST SET	6625-772-6106
FR11U	FREQUENCY METER	6625-542-1666
TS419	GENERATOR	6625-257-4817
UPM15	GENERATOR X-PULSE	6625-682-2581

3. For Compass Locator/Non-Directional Beacon at Miwa and ILS.

<u>EQUIPMENT</u>	<u>NOUN</u>	<u>FEDERAL STOCK NUMBER</u>
4301	WATTMETER	6625-649-5070
SG339AR	GENERATOR SIG	6625-893-2830
CA1684A	DETECTOR LOCALIZER	6625-086-1131ZK
CA1684A/3	CHARGER, BATTERY	6130-935-5373
4300	WATTMETER	6625-649-5070
SG339AR	GENERATOR SIG	6625-893-2830
KEC 1192D	DETECTOR PORTABLE	6625-065-2558

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

<u>EQUIPMENT</u>	<u>NOUN</u>	<u>FEDERAL STOCK NUMBER</u>
FA 7846	AMP RF	6625-106-0642YA
	TEST SET ELECTRON TUBE	6625-553-0248
TV7BU	TEST SET	6625-648-8346
TS118AAT	WATTMETER	6625-649-5399

4. Ground Controlled Approach (GCA) Facility at Naha.

<u>EQUIPMENT</u>	<u>NOUN</u>	<u>FEDERAL STOCK NUMBER</u>
TS125	"S" POWER METER	6625-229-1038
URM-84	ANALYZER SPECTRUM	SUB 6625-904-4582
TS488	ECHO BOX "X"	6625-519-7594
UPM-10	"X" SIG GEN	6625-553-1469
TS148/UPM-33	ANALYZER SPECTRUM	SUB 6625-649-4454
TS270	ECHO BOX "S"	SUB 6625-643-8509
TS403	"S" GEN SIGNAL	6625-557-7013
608D/USM-44	GEN SIG VHF	SUB 6625-649-5262
TS117	WAVEMETER	6625-643-1498
500-53A	DOLLY TEST SET	6625-608-3538
UPM-6	SIF TEST SET	SUB 6625-548-0678
TV-7	TEST SET ELECTRIC	6625-772-6106
GPM-44	SIF TEST SET	6625-793-1334

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

<u>EQUIPMENT</u>	<u>NOUN</u>	<u>FEDERAL STOCK NUMBER</u>
URM-43	RF WATTMETER	SUB 6625-580-0390YA

5. For NDB and VORTAC at Okino.

<u>EQUIPMENT</u>	<u>NOUN</u>	<u>FEDERAL STOCK NUMBER</u>
2559A	OSCILLOSCOPE	6625-892-5122
175A	OSCILLOSCOPE	6625-989-5448
503	OSCILLOSCOPE	6625-953-7832
T5117AP	TEST SET ELECTRIC	6625-242-5167
430021	WATTMETER	6625-649-5070
ME30AU	MULTIMETER	6625-643-1670
TS505DU	MULTIMETER	6625-620-6366
ME6DU	VOLTMETER	6625-643-1663
AN/PSM2A	OHMMETER	6625-643-2250
TVTV	TEST SET ELECTRIC	6625-376-4939
115V1PH	FREQ MEASU ST	6625-649-4356
ME82U	TEST SET	6625-511-4397
TS382U	OSCILLATOR	6625-519-7604
PSM6	MULTIMETER	6625-764-6106

6. FOR NDB and VORTAC at Miyako.

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to the both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

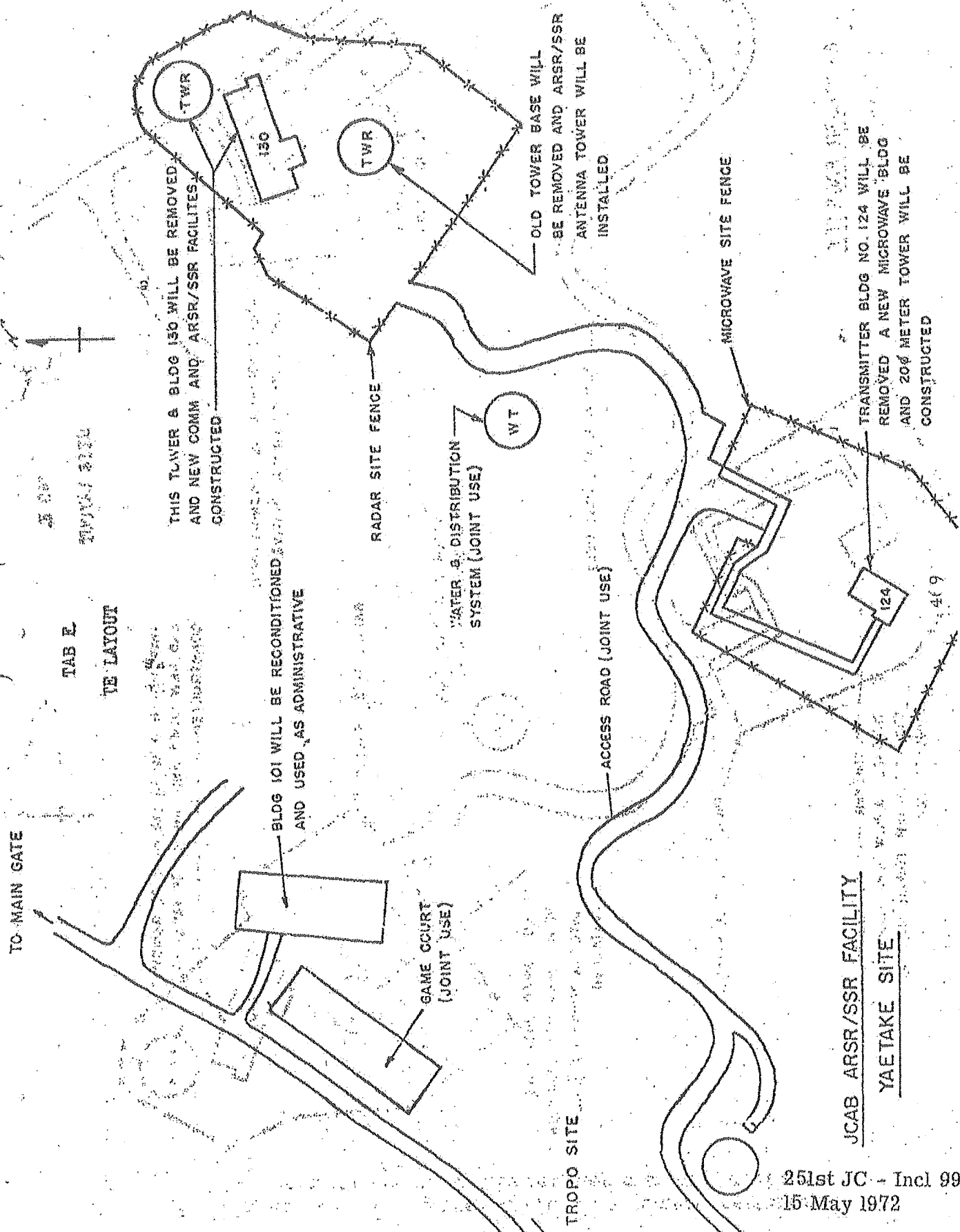
<u>EQUIPMENT</u>	<u>NOUN</u>	<u>FEDERAL STOCK NUMBER</u>
AN/PSM-25	INSULATION BREAKDOWN TEST SET	6625-086-6840
AN/PSM-6	MULTIMETER	6625-643-1686
USM-25A	SIGNAL GEN	6625-649-2870
FA5628	VOR TEST GEN	6625-928-2821
FR-38	FREQ METER	6625-649-4356
H12175A	O-SCOPE	6625-989-5448
TS-118	WATTMETER	6625-649-5399
TS-505	VTVM	6625-620-6366
TS402	ATTENUATER	6625-230-5149
TV-7	TUBE TESTER	6625-772-6106
200CD	OSCILLATOR RADIO	6625-518-4659
400H	VTVM	6625-557-8621
410B	VTVM	6625-302-4909
CU632	DIRECTIONAL COUPLER	6625-UNK

7. Other.

<u>EQUIPMENT</u>	<u>NOUN</u>	<u>FEDERAL STOCK NUMBER</u>
	TEST SET, ELECTRIC	6625-708-1950
259	TEST SET GROUND	6625-673-5932

NOTE: Suitable equivalent equipments may be substituted prior to transfer.

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

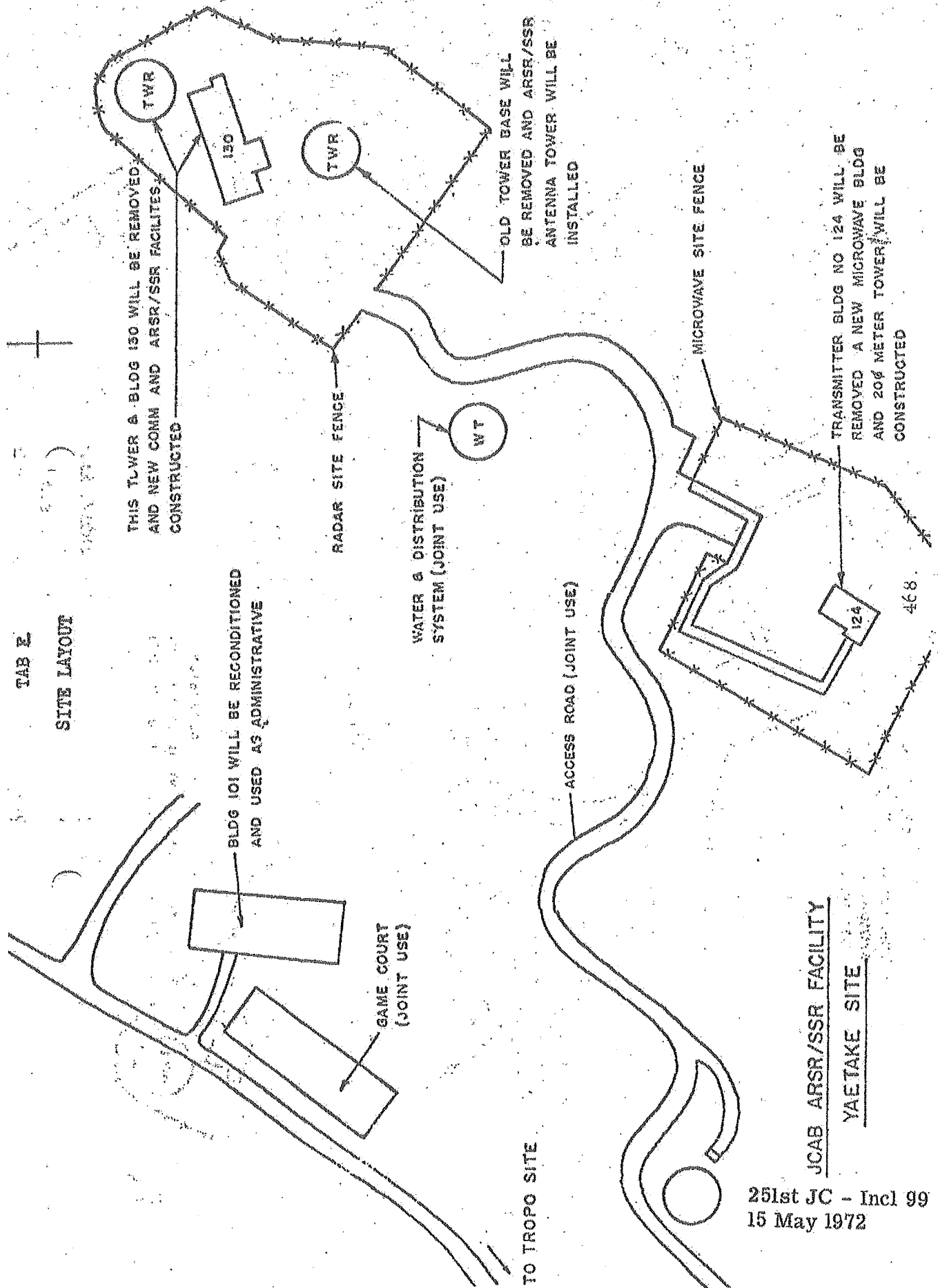


TAB E  
TE LAYOUT

JCAB ARSR/SSR FACILITY  
YAETAKE SITE



These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.



TAB E

SITE LAYOUT

THIS TOWER & BLDG 130 WILL BE REMOVED AND NEW COMM AND ARSR/SSR FACILITIES CONSTRUCTED

BLDG 101 WILL BE RECONDITIONED AND USED AS ADMINISTRATIVE

GAME COURT (JOINT USE)

WATER & DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM (JOINT USE)

WT

RADAR SITE FENCE

TO TROPO SITE

OLD TOWER BASE WILL BE REMOVED AND ARSR/SSR ANTENNA TOWER WILL BE INSTALLED

MICROWAVE SITE FENCE

TRANSMITTER BLDG NO 124 WILL BE REMOVED A NEW MICROWAVE BLDG AND 206 METER TOWER WILL BE CONSTRUCTED

468

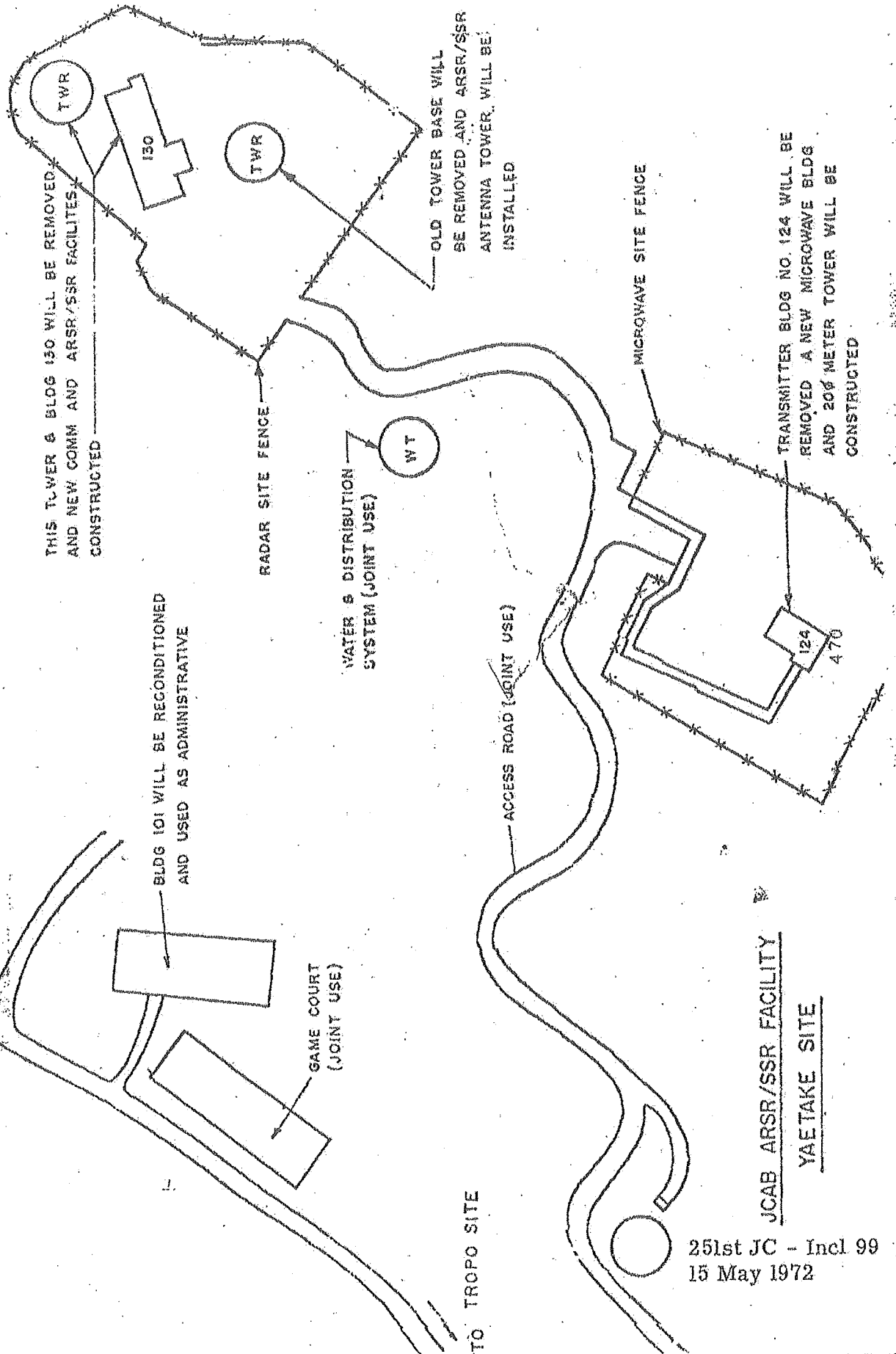
JCAB ARSR/SSR FACILITY

YAETAKE SITE

251st JC - Incl 99  
15 May 1972

These minutes are considered as official documents pertaining to both Governments and will not be released without mutual agreement.

TAB E  
SITE LAYOUT



JCAB ARSR/SSR FACILITY  
YAETAKE SITE

251st JC - Incl 99  
15 May 1972